DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY APR 19 58
REFERENCE

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

25c
APRIL

SPECIAL BOATING SECTION!

Round-up of '58 power craft that cost less than a car—PLUS all the facts about buying and owning a boat

TOM McCAHILL'S FABULOUS CRUISER
EXCLUSIVE! HOW TO STOP SNORING
NOW THEY'RE BUILDING ROUND HOMES
YOU CAN BE A MODEL ROCKET PILOT

DELTA HOMECRAFT® TOOLS

make this "dream shop" come true in your home

You can own a shop as good looking, and good to work in as this one. Designed by Delta experts, it offers a big, T-shaped work bench, revolving tool rack, hide-away drawing board and many more unique convenience features. And New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Tools (with exciting new styling by Raymond Loewy Associates, Inc.) give you *power* and *precision* you normally expect only in industrial tools costing twice as much!

START THIS SHOP FOR $17.10 DOWN

All you need to actually start building this shop is a Delta 9″ Tilting Arbor Saw —basic tool of all woodworking—and you can have it delivered for as little as $17.10 down! Later you can add other New Advanced Design Delta tools—11″ Drill Press, 4″ Jointer, 10″ Band Saw, Shaper, 14/11 Lathe, 16″ Scroll Saw, and Bench Grinder —to complete your shop.

FREE WORKSHOP PLANS are yours for the asking—complete with bills of materials and easy-to-follow instructions. Write: Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., 556D N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Do it now—and see all the New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Tools at your nearest Delta Dealer, (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or at leading Department, Hardware and Building Supply Stores.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

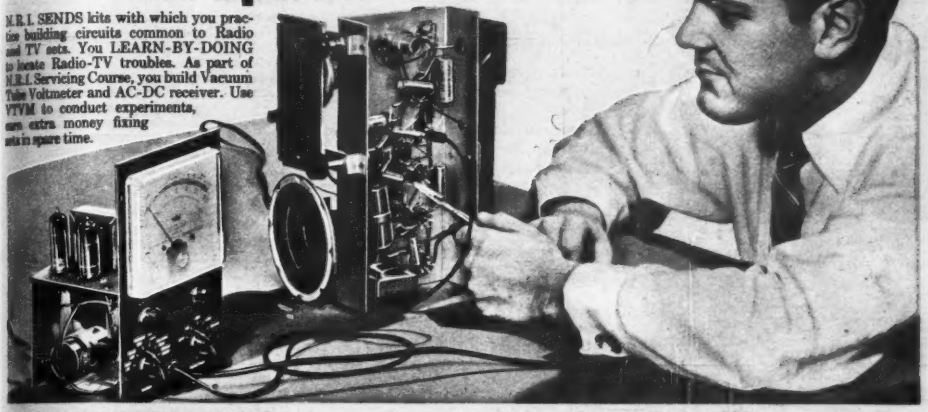
another fine product by

ROCKWELL

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time



N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.

RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8DC, Washington 16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio-repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G. I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 8DC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president — ROGER FAWCETT general manager — ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer — RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising — AL ALLARD art director — RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor — ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....science editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager

Page 59

Page 87

Page 104

SPECIAL FEATURES

Dream Car Come True 59
English Channel Tunnel At Last? ..... *Frank Tinsley* 62
Mr. Colt's New Rifle ..... *Robert Hertzberg* 74
Home-Made Rockets Blast Off 87
How To Stop Snoring ..... *Lester David* 90
Make Your Son's Bike Safe 98

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 53
Tests The '58 Plymouth Suburban 78
Tests The '58 Cadillac 82

REGULAR FEATURES

Mimi 67
MMI: B-I-G Profits From B-I-G Shoes ..... *William Macfarlane* 68
It's New! 70
Eye Stoppers 86
Inventions Wanted! 95
Hunting & Fishing: Spinning For Big Trout ..... *Wynn Davis* 96
MI's Bright Idea Award: Electric Socks 100

SHORT FEATURES

Little Toot—The Winner! 66
Smallest TV Station 76
A New Angle—Round Homes! 92
Ford's 25,000,000th V8/Novel Water Ski Launcher 94

DEPARTMENTS

Science Shorties 14
Invention Clinic 18
Dear Editor 22
Patents Granted 31
It's Coming! 166
Speaking of Jobs: Tire Sculptress 167
Help Wanted 183

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6)

APRIL 1958

VOLUME 54, NUMBER 4

Cover photos by:
Portable TV set—
R. J. Capotesta
Safety Car—Curt Gunther
Water Scooter—
Douglas Grundy

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

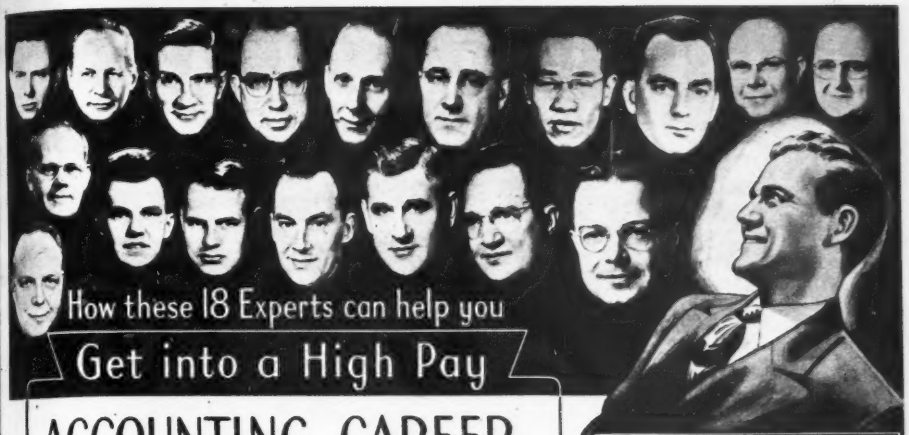
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Asso., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.

Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.



Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

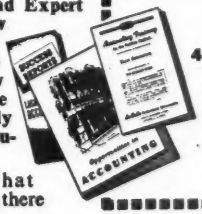
If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means... better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life....

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about LaSalle Accounting, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you *from where you are...to where you want to be...* in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z...all the way from Basic Accounting on up through Accounting Systems, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Federal Income Tax, and training for the CPA certificate. These are only part of our instruction staff. But what is most important to you ...**These CPAs and Expert Accountants know how to impart their knowledge to others . . . how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroly for success in this lucrative field.**



The proof? What stronger proof could there be than that more than 4,500 Certified Public Accountants (one out of every 13 of the U.S. total) has trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—*often in less than a year*. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

SAMPLE LESSON SENT FREE MAIL COUPON BELOW

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accounting plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,400,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also...the latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in several different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Mail the Coupon Today!

FREE BOOKS

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn Street Dept. 4493 H Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, latest free book, "Opportunities in Accounting," and "Success Reports"...all without cost or obligation.

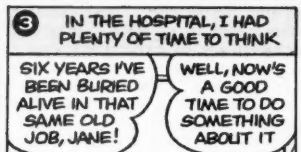
Name..... *Age*.....

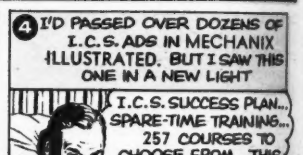
Address.....

City & Zone..... *State*.....

BURIED ALIVE!

SIX YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT... AND THEN ONE MORNING...



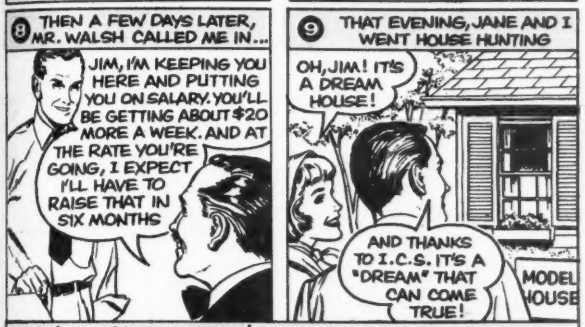


FREE!

I.C.S. CAREER KIT

Send coupon now... get all three books

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 21055C SCRANTON 15, PA.

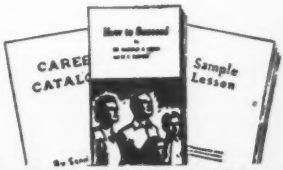


HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN! LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY!
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

1 "HOW TO SUCCEED"
A 32-page gold mine of ideas

2 CAREER CATALOG
Opportunities in the field that interests you most

3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH)
Shows the famous step-by-step I.C.S. teaching method



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 21055C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpentnr Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MI HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL BOATING SECTION

Tom McCahill's Fabulous Cruiser 101
Here's Amanda—The Fun Boat! 104
"Less Than The Cost Of A Car" 106
Boats Less Than $2500 112
New For The Boatman 120

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To Make Your Garden Grow 124
TV At The Beach—Or Anywhere! 130
Need A Cornice? 132
Pliers 140

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 145

EVENING PROJECT

Trash Scoop 37

AUTOMOTIVE

You Got Cockeyed Wheels? 152

ASTRONOMY

Silvering 158

DEPARTMENTS

What's New? 33
MI's Hardware Store 134
Golden Hammer Award Winners 136
Shop And Auto Shorts 138
Monthly Photo Contest 156

Engineer with a tough hair problem. Chemical Engineer Al Judson is troubleshooter at a giant Houston, Tex., plant. Sun, wind, steam mess up his hair.

He licks it with Vitalis. To keep his hair looking neat when he's back at the lab—or out in public—Al always uses Vitalis Hair Tonic with greaseless V-7.

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day... and prevent dryness

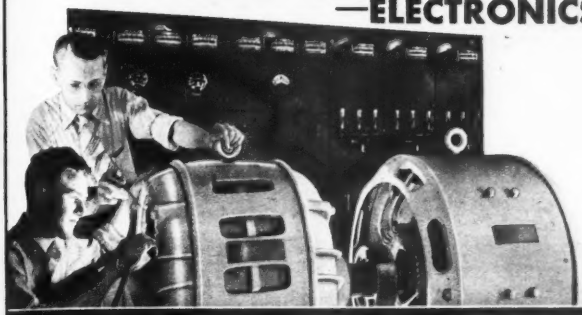
Whether your hair takes a beating from sun or morning showers, you'll like the way Vitalis keeps it in condition . . . prevents dryness. Your hair never has a greasy look because Vitalis grooms with greaseless V-7. Use Vitalis every day.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

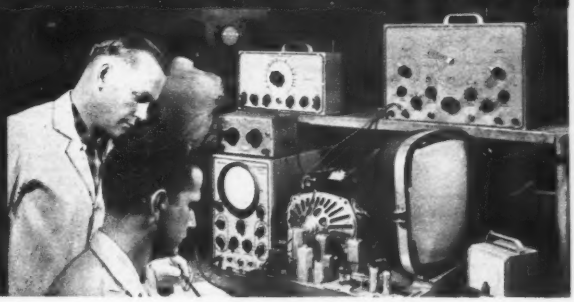
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS Including Color TV
AM and FM RADIO RECEIVERS including AUTO RADIOS
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead*

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now! ***Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.***

B.W. COOKE, Jr., Pres. **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 48-1C
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Training Offered To VETERANS and NON-VETERANS Alike

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 48-1C

Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

EARN MORE...LEARN MORE with THESE NEW

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

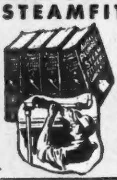
CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance—Repair—Brakes—Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

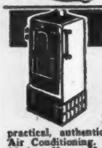


For Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters — Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students.

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

HOUSE HEATING
Including Ventilating and Air Conditioning



For Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Plumbers, Maintenance Men, Contractors, Building Superintendents and Mechanics seeking practical, authentic information on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. Explains the working principles of all Modern House Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems. Fully illustrated and indexed. This up-to-date book of reference gives answers to 1001 questions. Over 1000 Pages. Over 1000 Illust. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 41 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC DICTIONARY

Audels New Electric Science Dictionary defines more than 9,000 words, terms and phrases in plain language.

It has been compiled with that same high standard of accuracy and thoroughness, which has characterised Audel books for more than half a century. You will find this book valuable as an Encyclopedia of Electricity and related subjects, as well as a very comprehensive modern dictionary. With this book at hand, you need not be in doubt as to the meaning and use of any word, term or phrase used anywhere in the realm of Electrical Science. 500 Pages. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 36 IN COUPON

MECHANICAL DRAWING

A concise Drawing Course and a complete instructor or reference work on mechanical drawing.

The explanations are simple and direct, teaching the student to develop his own power. 192 pages, six subject divisions, 50 plates, size 6 x 9.

CHAPTERS: — Drawing Tools and Their Use; Drafting Room and Shop Practice; Laying Out Sheets and Lettering; Important Rules for Working Drawings; Three Views and Isometric; Simple Models; Joints and Carpentry Work; Machine Drawing; Projections; Sections; Intersections; Warped Surfaces; Method of Plan of Elevation; Method of Vanishing Point; Shades and Shadows; Points, Lines and Planes; Prisms and Pyramids; Spheres. 192 Pages. 50 Plates. Priced at only $2.

CIRCLE No. 31 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

TELEVISION & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

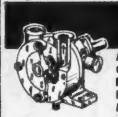
TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES — 1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

PUMPS



A new, modern comprehensive Guide for Engineers, Designers, Pump Operators, Maintenance men, Inspectors, Superintendents and Mechanics. A Library in one volume with Questions and Answers.

PUMPS — Section A — All types — Centrifugal — Rotary — Reciprocating Pumps: Their Theory, Construction, Operation and Calculations. Air and Vacuum Chambers—Power Pumps—Air Pumps—Jet Condensers—Surface Condensers —Condenser Auxiliaries—Condenser Operation—Calculations—Cooling Ponds—Cooling Towers—Water Supply—Hydraulic Rams—Special Service Pumps—Automotive Fire Pumps—Dredges—Codes.

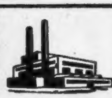
HYDRAULICS—Section B—Hydraulic Physics—Drives —Machine Tool Power—Accumulators—Elevators—Air Plane Control—Automobile Brakes—Shock Absorbers—Presses—Turbines.

AIR COMPRESSORS—Section C—Compression of Air —Compressor Classification—Parts, Types—Inter and After Coolers—Regulating Devices—Installation—Lubrication—Operation — Maintenance — Blowers — Super-chargers — Pneumatic Hand Tools.

THREE BIG BOOKS IN ONE. 1760 Pages. Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 40 IN COUPON

POWER PLANT ENGINEERING



For All Engineers, Firemen, Water Tenders, Oilers, Operators, Repair Men and Applicants for Engineer's License Examinations.

1001 FACTS

Covering Theory, Construction and Operation of Power House Machinery including Steam Boilers, Engines, Turbines, Auxiliary Equipment, etc.

A Complete Steam Engineer's Library in One Book— 65 CHAPTERS—2700 Ready Reference Index Listings

PRACTICAL INFORMATION IN HANDY FORM FEATURING: Basic Principles—Air—Water—Steam—Heat—Fuels—Combustion—How a Boiler Makes Steam—Boiler Types—Nature of Boilers—Boiler Materials—Properties of Boiler Materials—Tests of Boiler Materials—Shell Boiler Construction—Shell Boiler Openings—Water Tube Boiler Construction—Strength of Boilers—Boiler Fixtures and Attachments—Boiler Accessories—Boiler Operation—Boiler Repairs—Boiler Calculations—Boiler Feed Pumps—Feed Water Heaters—Economizers—Feed Water Deaeration—Feed Water Treatment—Feed Water Regulators—Injectors—Steam Traps—Safety Valves—Draught—Mechanical Stokers—Pulverized Coal Systems—Oil Burners—Condensers—Condenser Calculations—Steam Jet Air Ejectors—Cooling Ponds and Towers—Evaporators—Big Boilers —House Heating Boilers—Steam Heating Systems. 1568 Pages. 1700 Illustrations. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 37 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS

For Electrical Engineers—Electricians—Testers—Draftsmen —Plant Superintendents—System Planning Engineers and Operators—Radio Men—Students—IN 2 PARTS (AC-DC) 25 CHAPTERS.

Covering Electrical Units—Ohm's Law—Circuits—Battery e.m.f's and Kirchoff's Law—Units of Area and Resistance—Temperature Coefficient of Resistance—Power, Energy and Thermal Units — D.C. Transmission Line Calculations — Magnetic Circuits—D.C. Machinery—A.C. Fundamentals —Condensers — Power in A.C. Circuits — Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance in Series—Calculation of Parallel Circuits — Complex Quantities — Measurement of Power — Power Factor Correction — A.C. Transmission Lines — Transformers. 425 Pages. 301 Illus. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 35 IN COUPON

FIX GAS and ELECTRIC HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUM FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 384 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS
BRAND NEW 1958 EDITION

A practical, illustrated Encyclopedia in 10 sections covering all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development and shop procedure — Developed by experts for sheet metal workers, layout men, mechanics, artisans, apprentices and students.

10 BIG SECTIONS, Covering Heating and Air Conditioning Duct Patterns—Special Sheet Metal Layouts—Layouts for various sheet metal shapes—Conductors, Leaders and Leader Head Layouts—Gutters and Roof Outlet Layouts—Sheet Metal Roofing Patterns—Skylights and Louvers—Pattern Layouts—Cornice Pattern Layouts—Sheet Metal Boat Patterns—Geometrical Problems, Mensuration and Sheet Metal Mathematics. 1152 Pages. 350 Layouts. 1600 Illust. Only $7.50.

CIRCLE No. 29 IN COUPON

SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK

11 Sections containing Practical Inside Information. Essential and Important Facts and Figures. Easy to Understand. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Layout Work. Clearly written in everyday language.

1. Aircraft Sheet Metal Work
2. Principles of Pattern Cutting
3. Sheet Metal Work Layout
4. Development of Air Conditioning Ducts
5. Sheet Metal Machines
6. Welding Sheet Metal
7. Boiler Plate Work
8. Practical Drawing
9. How to Read Plans
10. Geometrical Problems
11. Mensuration

448 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Indexed. Priced at only $2.

CIRCLE No. 30 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS

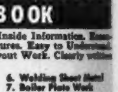
A PRACTICAL BOOK TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR ALL GRADES OF ELECTRICIANS LICENSE EXAMINATIONS.

A Helpful Review of all the fundamental principles underlying each question and answer needed to prepare you to solve any new or similar problem, which while being asked differently still calls for the same answer and knowledge. Covering the National Electrical Code, Questions and Answers for License Tests; Ohm's Law with applied Examples; Hook-ups for Motors; Lighting and Instruments. Pocket Size. A Complete Review for all Electrical Workers. 250 Pages. Fully Indexed and Illust. Priced at only $2.

CIRCLE No. 34 IN COUPON

ENGINEERS EXAMINATIONS

PRACTICAL ENGINEERING IN A HANDY FORM COVERING



Boiler Room Physics — Steam — Fuels and Combustion — Vaporization—Boiler Facts—Shell Boilers—Water Tube Boilers—Boiler Construction—Boiler Calculations Boiler Accessories — Mechanical Stokers—Pulverized Coal Systems —Oil Burners—Boiler Installation —Boiler Firing—Feed Water Tending—Cutting In—Boiler Repairs—Low Pressure Boilers—Pipe Fitting—Heating Calculations—Steam Engines—Valve Setting—Arithmetic of the Steam Engine—Turbines—Condensers—Steam Jet Air Ejectors—Cooling Ponds and Towers—Evaporators—Air Compressors—Compressor Operation—Gas Engines. Over 500 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $2.

CIRCLE No. 38 IN COUPON

AUDEL GUIDES for MECHANICS & ENGINEERS

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to lay out and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. Now EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tools, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookup, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors, including armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY

The Master Set for all Stationary, Steam, Diesel and Hoisting Engineers, Firemen, Water Tenders, Oilers, Boiler Operators and Repair Men.

A gold mine of daily practical help. A self-educating Study Course for the student; or a standard reference work for the Chief. Thousands of rules, tables, calculations and diagrams. Easy to read and learn the latest inside information on theory and practice of modern engineering. Thousands of short-cuts!

VOL. 1—POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE—Includes: Boilers; all types; Boiler & Engine Room Physics; Firemen's Guide; Boiler Examination Questions; Boiler Operation; Pulverized Coal Systems; Feed Water Heaters; Economizers; Injectors; Safety Valve Calculations; Mechanical Stokers; Oil Burners; Condensers; Air Pumps & Air Ejectors; Evaporators; Steam & Hot Water Heating; Pipe Fitting; Steam Engines; Valve Gears; Turbines; Compressors; Hoists; Gas & Diesel Engines; Lubrication.

VOL. 2—HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY—Includes: Maintenance of Electrical Machinery; AC & DC Motors; Armature Winding & Repair; Wiring Diagrams; House Lighting; Power Wiring; Cable Splicing; Meters; Batteries; Transformers; Elevators; Electric Cranes; Railways; Bells; Sign Flashers; Telephone; Ignition; Radio Principles; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Welding.

VOL. 3—QUESTIONS & ANSWERS—An Aid for Stationary, Steam, Diesel & Hoisting Engineers Examinations for all grades of Licenses. A concise review explaining in detail the Principles, Facts & Figures of Practical Engineering. Fully indexed for ready reference.

3-Vol. Set. 4,000 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $12.

CIRCLE No. 39 IN COUPON

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saws, filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimating, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 1964 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

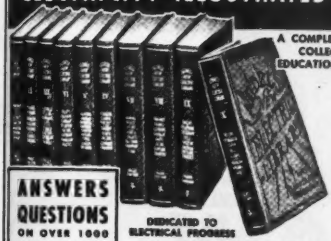
CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1350 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

ELECTRICITY ILLUSTRATED



A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

ANSWERS QUESTIONS ON OVER 1000 ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS

DEDICATED TO ELECTRICAL PROGRESS

AUDELS **ELECTRIC LIBRARY**

FOR ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS, ALL ELECTRICAL WORKERS, MECHANICS AND STUDENTS

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity. A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION! Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory. Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

VOL. 1—BEGINNERS—STUDENTS—ELECTRICAL WORKERS
A home study course clarifying the rules, laws and principles of electricity and magnetism; a real text book for students. Simple as A.B.C. No. 15

VOL. 2—MOTOR MAINTENANCE—SERVICE MEN
A real trouble shooter and indicator for those who design, build or operate D. C. electric machinery. No. 16

VOL. 3—METERMEN—STORAGE BATTERY MEN
A Meterman's Helper; giving accurate information on Storage Battery Engineering, electrical testing instruments, and tests, storage battery construction and repairs. No. 17

VOL. 4—ALTERNATING CURRENT PRINCIPLES
Original and easily understood methods of knowing—of learning current principles and formulas. This difficult part of electricity now made simple as A.B.C. No. 18

VOL. 5—ALTERNATING MACHINERY ENGINEERS
A. C. Motors, all types, including their theory and design, construction, operation and maintenance, presenting in a forceful and simple manner so that all may understand. No. 19

VOL. 6—POWER STATION ENGINEERS
The A. C. illustrated book is divided into logical progressive and instructive sections, clearly outlining and giving real "dope" together with many side lights of information. No. 20

VOL. 7—WIRE MEN AND LINEMEN
Wiring information according to the Underwriter's Code together with over 1,200 instructive illustrated helps and hints, that will save trouble, money and time. Can be carried in the tool kit—wiring tables and calculations for ready reference. No. 21

VOL. 8—ELECTRIC RAILWAY—SIGNAL MEN
Presenting authentic and accurate technical information, covering the entire subject. No. 22

VOL. 9—RADIO—MOTION PICTURE—TELEPHONE MEN
Presenting in easily understood form all the theoretical and practical information needed. No. 23

VOL. 10—GENERAL SERVICE—MAINTENANCE—WELDERS
This is the General Service man's expert assistant. Gives practical information on modern electrical appliances such as electric ranges, washing machines, clothes dryers, ironers and dishwashers, explaining the basic principles, with detailed instructions on operation of the various types. No. 24

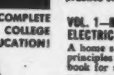
DRAWING & DESIGN

A practical course in mechanical drawing for shop and drafting room.

1. SIGNS. Useful Terms and Definitions, with Illustrations. 2. HOW TO USE. The Drawing Board, T-Square and Triangles; Lettering, Shade and Section Lining, etc. 3. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. Many illustrations largely based on practical problems. 4. DEVELOPMENT of Surfaces and Isometric, Cabinet and Orthographic Projections. 5. WORKING DRAWINGS, Tracing, Blue Print Reading, Tints and Colors, Physics, etc. 6. MACHINE DESIGN, Transmission Methods, Machinery, Engines, Boilers, Electrical Machines, Belts and Pulleys. 7. DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, Gear wheels, Dies and Presses, Drilling, Electrical and Milling Machines, Lathes. 8. REFERENCE INDEX. Tables of the utmost value. 9. How to use the Slide Rule. 480 Pages. 600 Illust. Full Page Drawings. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 22 IN COUPON

DIESEL



ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Underwater welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

ELECTRONIC DEVICES

TELLS YOU WHAT YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT THE ELECTRIC EYE

Late developments on Photo-electric Cells and their application. Includes easily understood explanations of the workings of the Electric Eye, Amplifiers, Anodes, Candle-power, Color Temperature, Illumination, Frequencies, Photo Tubes, Grid Basis, Voltage Photo-electric Tubes, Photocell, Vacuum Tubes, the Oscillator, Electron Tubes, Electrons versus Atoms, The Ohms Law, Wiring Diagrams. Complete book. 304 Pages. Illustrated. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 33 IN COUPON

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

M4

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

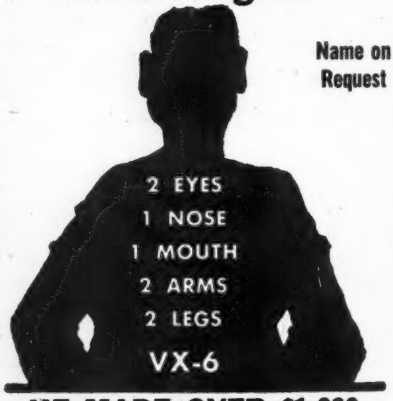
OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

What has this man got that you haven't got?

Name on Request



HE MADE OVER $1,000 IN 30 DAYS

He asked a 9-word question that no one could answer—then sold them the answer—in a tube!
(How many times a day will your Battery start?)

VX-6! An amazing new battery additive that a man can take out, and with no previous experience, little effort and a minimum investment, turn into liquid gold!
It weighs only a few ounces, so you carry it in the palm of your hand. It's in unbreakable tubes that are less than 4 inches long. Yet it is something that solves the greatest problem of the greatest number of people in America today!
It brings new life to batteries, young or old.

GUARANTEED!

It is used by some of the largest known American and international corporations—and by thousands of car owners, boat owners, industry and others.
The market is everywhere, the prospects are everyone, anyone; of any age, either sex, rich, poor, tall or short, fat or thin, blond or bald. Folks buy it as if their lives depended on it—and it does!
With a simple 9-word question that no one living can answer, you sell the answer in a tube!—With the help of the most powerful Sales Kit in the history of direct selling.

DON'T WAIT! TERRITORIES OPEN

Mr. J. G. of Perth Amboy, N. J. says—"I sold my first 6 dozen right out. Rush me a gross." Jack F. of Scranton, Pa., writes: "I made $35.00 profit with my first three dozen tubes in one afternoon."
Sound miraculous? It is! We could quote letters like these by the hundreds, and we can show them to you in our files any time. If you're tired of tramping the streets looking for prospects, beating your gums to sell "just another product," tired of handling competitive lines at high prices with small commissions, here is a new product, needed by everyone, priced low enough for anyone, with a commission that pays you better than 50%.

YOU MAKE $1.65 ON EVERY $2.98 SALE

Yes, more than half the selling price is yours when you sell direct to consumers, and you can make really tremendous profits by selling to dealers themselves in quantity. Full details with your order. We guarantee sales of your first order. VX-6 must sell fast and profitably or we will refund cash for unsold merchandise.

NATIONAL DYNAMICS Dept. DD-1
220 E. 23 St.
New York 10, N. Y. (Guaranteed)

I'm sold on VX-6. Enclosed is my $3.00 for a trial package of this amazing liquid battery additive. It is understood you will include the dynamic sales making material.
I want to get going right away. Enclosed is $18.00 for 12 packages of VX-6. I want more information.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

ONLY RECLAIMO

A Wm. Schwalge Product

gives you 4-WAY FILTERING ACTION...

FILTERS out Dirt and Solids
EVAPORATES Water & Gas Dilution
PREVENTS Acid-Sludge Formation
STABILIZES oil in peak condition!

ENDS NEEDLESS OIL CHANGING! Provides lasting benefits and substantial savings on operation and maintenance of car, truck, tractor motors. 90 days FREE TRIAL. You are the judge!

The NEW ELECTRIC Re-refining Oil Filter

MAIL COUPON FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER.

Old model Reclaimos accepted for trade-in

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., Dept. MI-48
6251 Touhy Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
Send Reclaimo folder and free trial offer. No obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOW! EARN GOOD MONEY IN TV REPAIR ...within one short week!

ALL 3 FREE!

MAKE $45, $75, $125 EXTRA per MONTH—HANDLE ANY JOB

Now, after 5 years research – a streamlined professional training technique that *obsoletes all others!* Within 7 days you achieve full knowledge and ability to earn $5 to $10 per call... make up to $125 per month spare time. Handle any TV set with confidence! Yes – and without paying big prices for training, or studying long months! Developed by electronics scientists *in cooperation with major TV mfr's.*, the new *Symtronic* method is the *most practical ever devised!* FREE SAMPLE LESSON gives amazing proof! Use it on your set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make big money *immediately* in your own TV business! Write today for FREE LESSON and details on how to get 1000 *your-name-and-address business* stickers FREE, too! Hurry – Offer limited!

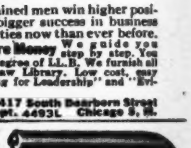
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Dept. B-154, 1038 South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 4493L Chicago 5, Ill.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.



$6.95

- Blank Cartridges
- Latest Model
- No Permit Required
- Fully Automatic

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee (sent express collect—No C.O.D.'s.) Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. G-72, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

ALL NYLON Auto Seat Cover!

NYLON auto seat cover that is TOUGH! Will Resist Rough Treatment Without Damage. No Installation Problem—No Tacks or Nails Needed. GUARANTEED TO FIT OR MONEY BACK WITHIN 10 DAYS! WASHABLE—Dries in One Hour. Split Style for Folding Front Seat and Solid Style for Either Front or Rear Seats. Price ONLY $2.98 For Front Split Or Solid Seat and ONLY $5.50 for BOTH Front and Rear Seats. Enclose 25c for Postage Prepaid Or Shipped COD.

CRYDER SALES CORP.
Dept. H-77, BOX 79, WHITESTONE 57, N. Y.

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON —Just Send Coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-48
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS Give date of Discharge _____

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-282 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

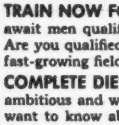
Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You *can* qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.



YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

Trouble with loose plates that slip, rock or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder, paste* or *cushions*. Brimms Plasti-Liner adheres permanently to your plate; ends the bother of temporary applications. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money-back guarantee. At your drug counter. $1.50 reliner for one plate; $2.50, two plates.

Special Offer! Free 35¢ package of Tri-Dent Brushless Denture Cleaner. Send only 10¢ for postage and handling. Offer expires May 31, 1958. Plasti-Liner, Inc., Dept. AX, 1075 Main St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

TEST TV & RADIO TUBES
Yourself Safely in Seconds!

with New 1958 **ELECTRONIC DETECTOR!** **3.98**

★ Checks BIG Picture Tube too!
★ Localizes Broken Filaments!
★ Pays for Itself First Time Used!
★ Safe! Quick! Easy! Foolproof!

Most TV failures are due to burned out tubes. Save repair calls! Check tubes yourself with Electronic Detector. Safe! Easy! No technical knowledge needed.

Check motors, appliances, etc. AC & DC. Reg. model $3.98; De Luxe (with cover) $4.98. Money-back guarantee. Order direct.

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-D-124, 585 Water St., New York 2, N. Y.

$ GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow some, we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and revealing plan is yours for the asking. Be one of the first to qualify—name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE

FREE SEEDS Write!

Dept. C-4, Gardena, Calif.

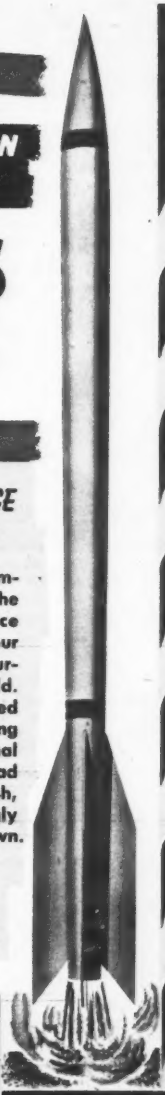
New HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS!

Clocks 65¢ in Germany— $5 value in U.S.A.

Men — Women. We show you how to import big-profit items at amazing low foreign prices (examples at left). Your home is your office. Get *list of 157 Imports FREE!* Full or spare time business by Mail Order. Or take volume orders from stores. Import jewelry, clothing, sporting goods, hardware, etc. **NO EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT IN PRODUCTS NEEDED.** Without obligation send today for *complete details* and list of 157 imports FREE! Air mail reaches us over night. THE MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Boulevard, Dept. P264, Los Angeles 24, California.

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN



NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

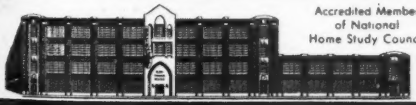
Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-4-G

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

OWN a Business!

Even if now employed, we'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to clear $8,750 the first year on 2 jobs a day.

• NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
• NO SHOP NEEDED

Enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. You will be locally trained to help you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit first year. Employ others.** MULTIPLY profits. You become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. Start part-time from home. We provide 25 regular benefits. **National Advertising, Publicity Program, Conventions, Monthly Magazine, Insurance, Advertising Kit.** Many others. You offer 5 different services: 1. **Duracleen:** Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, upholstery. Commended by Parents'. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam removes dirt, grease. 2. **Durashield:** Soil-retarding treatment KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. 3. **Duraproof:** Protects against damage by moths. 4. **Duraguard:** Flameproofing to reduce fire damage. 5. **Spoteraft:** For removing stubborn spots and stains.

Moderate payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish portable machines, complete sales material, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Send for FREE booklets explaining Dealership Program **today.**

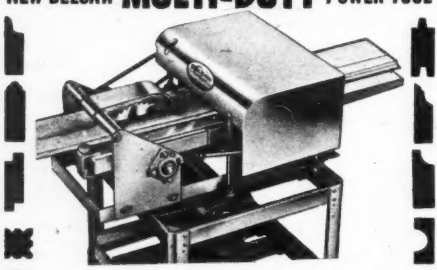
"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 8-174 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklets with full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name_____
Address_____ County_____
City_____ State_____

SAWS PLANES MOLDS

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns.

RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . .

separately or all at once by **power-feed** . . . with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

FULLY SAFE-GUARDED, anti-kickback design.

Low Cost . . . You can own this money-making power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS • 938 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

SCIENCE SHORTIES

DAILY demand for water in the U. S. is estimated at 200,000,000,000 gallons.

A small, 500-mile per hour, 10-passenger utility jet transport has been developed for the Air Force.

More than half of the U. S.'s total land area is devoted to livestock production.

In 1956, 27,000 men, women and children lost their vision in the U. S.

Lizards apparently immune to bullets have been found in Cuba—one lived with as many as 22 shots in its body.

The difference between a well-painted and badly-painted ship may mean half a knot in speed for the same power.

The Pentomic army platoon of 1960 will have an 18-pound transistor radio with four pre-set channels for instant communication with nearby units.

The 1956 accident toll cost Americans an estimated $11,000,000,000.

Annual sales of bird cages may now run as high as $12,000,000 to house an estimated 14,000,000 parakeets and some 4,000,000-5,000,000 canaries.

A TV film has been developed which can be processed in 60 seconds.

Three times as many men as women commit suicide in the U. S.

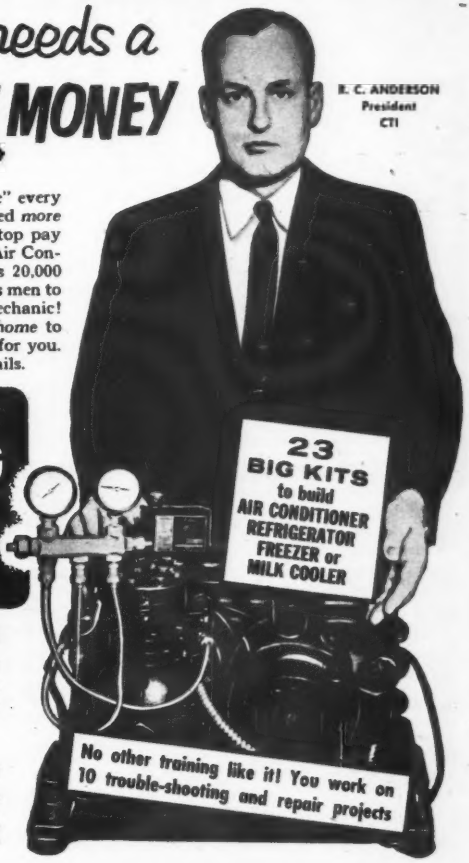
A portable electric hammer that strikes 1,600 blows a minute has been developed.

To put a 20-inch diameter sphere weighing 21½ lbs. into an earth-circling orbit will require a 72-foot rocket weighing 10 tons, or about 1,000 pounds of vehicle per pound of satellite delivered.

The U. S. now has more than 1,000 uranium mines in operation. •

Here's the BEST DEAL YET-

for the man who needs a BETTER JOB-MORE MONEY



R. C. ANDERSON
President
CTI

If you're just "breaking even"... if you're "in the hole" every month... if your wife wants to look for work—you need *more money*, a *better job!* You can *have* a good job with top pay and security in the old, established, but *fast-growing* Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry. This field needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics every year. It needs ambitious men to open service shops. *It needs you!* Don't say you're no mechanic! We know that. We also know *we can train you at home* to become a skilled mechanic. CTI has a real good deal for you. *Just fill in and mail coupon* and we'll rush full details.

NOW YOU CAN LEARN
AIR CONDITIONING
AND REFRIGERATION
by practicing at home with real equipment!

YOU GET "FIELD EXPERIENCE" AS YOU TRAIN

You train at home in spare time. CTI sends you 23 big kits of parts and tools. You assemble a commercial-type, heavy-duty, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated at right.) Then you build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. All equipment included with training! No extra cost.

You Get Kits Like These

At left is photo of tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Kits are sent on a planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. You learn fast, too!

In another kit (right) you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits develop skill, let you get experience, eliminate years of low-pay apprenticeship.

Add to Your Income by Earning Cash as You Train

CTI training is practical, just like working on actual jobs. Like other students, you'll want to do repair work for profit soon after starting. Many students pay their tuition this way, add to their incomes, even get started in a business. Get the facts about this. *Mail coupon.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE • 1400 Greenleaf Ave. • Chicago 26, Illinois

YOUR BIG CHANCE TO OPEN A SERVICE SHOP

Want to be independent—be your own boss? The air conditioning and refrigeration field is one of the best. It's big, uncrowded, packed with opportunity. Start small and grow big. Many students do service work on a monthly fee basis—do repairing for shops, food stores, meat markets, etc. Others answer home calls. In time, they build up a customer list, open a shop. You could, too!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. R-466
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Rush me your booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Sample lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name _____ Occupation _____
Home Address _____ Age _____
City _____ State _____

MAIL COUPON NOW

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD
Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK
and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DB-6602
3214-16 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

Name _____ Age ___
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! **HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-305, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.**

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $4.95! Write for **Free** sales kit. **Merlite Industries, Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-10H, New York 16, N. Y.**

Worry of FALSE TEETH Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. L-48.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Outboard Motor Test Tank

John E. McLarney of Chicago, Ill., says that "we" have applied for a patent on an outboard motor test tank in which it is possible to test even 60 hp motors and, by means of a special device, to load an engine to simulate actual running conditions. How can they arouse the interest of the public and outboard motor manufacturers?

How many people do you think would be willing to purchase your test tank? Where would manufacturers use it and how many would be purchased? It seems to me that the place to sell this equipment is to outboard motor repair shops, testing stations, racing enthusiasts and the like. You don't give the price for the complete test equipment, nor tell exactly what measurements can be made. You should have some good photographs made, then send them together with complete engineering testing data to magazines which might be interested in telling your story. A good public relations man could help you here. This might prove to be a good invention.

The Growth of Industrial Arts

Jack W. Stage, M.D., Buffalo, N. Y. (and others) state that they wrote to the U.S. Patent Office for information about a book to which we referred in Nov. '57 MI and were advised that the Patent Office was unable to locate a copy of it.

This book, The Growth Of The Industrial Arts, was available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., around 1892. It is a collector's item today. As a result of our reference to this book, the U.S. Patent Office has had a great many requests for copies. It reports that there is only one copy in its library. So do not write the Patent Office or the Superintendent of Documents for this book. Instead, check around in stores dealing with rare books, or visit a library which may have it.

Life Saving Device

Amos L. Craft of St. Petersburg, Fla., sends patent drawings and specifications for a collapsible life preserver which should prove stable, unsinkable and protect you against fish. It has space for storage of food and medical supplies. What is our opinion?

You certainly seem to have gotten yourself involved in a lot of wishful dreaming which you have tried to support with scientific inaccuracies. First you stress the idea of producing the device from plastics, totally discounting the fact that it would be lighter if made from metal and might be constructed to closer tolerances and at a much lower cost per unit. Your diagram shows a rectangular shape, yet a round shape might be better and

[*Continued on page* 20]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Tires with reinforced chains are from 35 to 151 per cent more effective than non-chained tires over snow and ice. By comparison, snow tires are from zero to 20 per cent more effective than regular tires, according to a National Safety Council report. What is needed is an inexpensive device which will allow even a woman to easily put on and take off the chains for a car.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-M VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

[*Continued from page* 18]

much less expensive. You suggest a helium compartment which our calculations show might give you a three and two-thirds ounce lift. If the person using it is instructed to throw away his shoes, he would make the preserver much lighter than will your helium compartment. The person within your preserver is almost completely under water all the time.

You mention ease of rest or sleep in comparative comfort and safety. Your only safety is against man-eating fish; there is little comfort in being water-soaked, possibly for days. You cannot put on this life preserver and jump overboard without danger of breaking your bones and bruising your skin. Furthermore, your preserver will take at least four times as much space as an ordinary preserver.

Yet there are some features which should make this interesting enough to encourage you. A stack of these life preservers released from a sinking ship might provide considerable life-saving potential. A change in shape, or in materials of construction, might make your device economically sound. Next you will need to make a model, test it, then have it approved before it can be used by any ship at sea. Only then will you be able to interest a manufacturer.

Underwater Swimming Mask

Louis A. Webber of Lincoln, Neb., has applied for a patent for an underwater swimming mask which eliminates so-called tunnel vision, hence lessens neck fatigue. What is our opinion of its possibilities?

Skin divers probably would like this design. We advise that as soon as you get it into production you try to get wide distribution as quickly as possible. There is no proof that you would not have been scratched by a coral rock had you been using your mask. When you are intently watching one thing, as you were, you may miss other things happening in front of your nose. The magician often capitalizes on this knowledge of human behavior.

Divining Rods Again

W. J. McMaster of Chicago, Ill., says that part of his job is to locate boxes that cover roadway control valves for water supply to

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

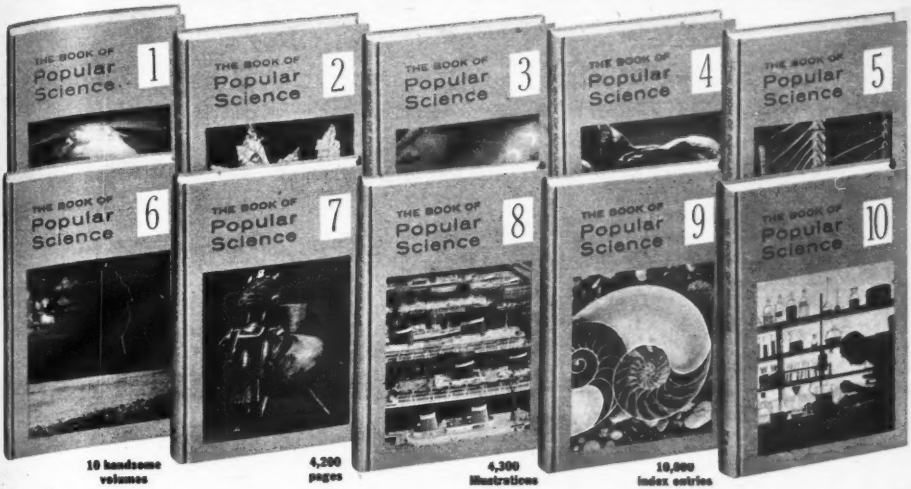
Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-D MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Start him toward success

with the authoritative, easy-to-understand

BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE®



10 handsome volumes — 4,200 pages — 4,300 illustrations — 10,000 index entries

This could be one of the most important investments you will ever make for your child. It will give him a basic foundation in the sciences. It may even spur him on to a brilliant scientific career.

Only science library of its kind. The Book of Popular Science is much more than an encyclopedia. Like a good teacher, The Book of Popular Science makes "complicated" subjects crystal clear and exciting. It is up-to-date and remarkably complete.

Takes your child through 15 major areas of science. 33 chapters on The Universe cover ASTRONOMY and ASTROPHYSICS. 37 chapters on The Earth cover GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY and METEOROLOGY. 18 chapters on Life cover BIOLOGY. 31 chapters on Plant Life cover BOTANY. 55 chapters on Animal, Marine, Bird and Insect Life cover ZOOLOGY.

21 chapters on Man cover ANTHROPOLOGY, GENETICS, PSYCHOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY. 42 chapters on Matter and Energy cover PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. 45 chapters on Industry cover METALLURGY and many branches of ENGINEERING.

Plus: Transportation (AERONAUTICS, ASTRONAUTICS, and AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING); Communication (ELECTRONICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, etc.); Health (HYGIENE and MEDICINE); Science Through the Ages; Society (ARCHAEOLOGY and SOCIOLOGY); Science In the Home. Also, 21 chapters of exciting Projects and Experiments to give your child the satisfaction of "doing it himself."

Contributors include 99 eminent scientists and educators, such as: WILLY LEY, America's foremost writer on rockets and space travel. SAMUEL L. BOOTHROYD, Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus, Cornell University. DR. KARL M. BOWMAN, Prof. of Psychiatry, Univ. of California School of Medicine. DR. LEE DE FOREST, pioneer electronics inventor. DR. THEODOSIUS DOBZHANSKY, Prof. of Zoology, Columbia Univ. DR. BENTLEY GLASS, Assoc. Prof. of Biology, John Hopkins Univ. DR. EARLE H. KENNARD, Prof. of Physics, Cornell Univ.

It is like having 99 distinguished scientists and educators in your home, to teach your child science!

FREE Booklet of Experiments!

The LITTLE Book of Popular Science describes 12 scientific experiments that your child can do himself; teaches him about atmospheric pressure, molecules in motion, refraction of light, etc. Shows him how much fun it can be to learn about science. *For free copy, mail coupon right now.*

Read this excerpt from a review in

"SCHOOL SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS"

(Journal of the Central Assoc. of Science & Math Teachers, Inc.)

"The reviewer put The Book of Popular Science into use for more than two months. It was eminently clear that the publication was excellent... The contributors... read like a 'Who's Who of the Scientific World'... without question up-to-date... adequate coverage of the newest scientific innovations... an indispensable item..."

(from the January, 1958 issue).

The Grolier Society Inc. (Science Division)
2 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

I would like a free copy of "The LITTLE Book of Popular Science," without obligation.

There are_____children in my family, ages_____

MY NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____

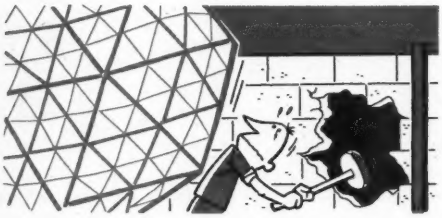
COUNTY_____STATE_____

Mechanix Illustrated, April, 1958

THE GROLIER SOCIETY INC. • FOUNDED 1895
PUBLISHERS OF THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE®

© The Grolier Society Inc., 1958

• *Geometric Toothpicks*



I was quite enthused over your story Toothpicks+Glue+Geometry= Barn in Jan. '58 MI. However, the situation has gotten entirely out of hand. I recently began gluing toothpicks together and I now have the biggest damn polyhedron you ever saw. So big, in fact, that I can't get it out of the basement without breaking it up. Can you offer any suggestions?

Bill Knowlten
South Bend, Ind.

See picture, Bill.

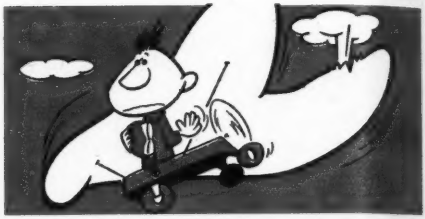
• *April Mystery*

Here is a nobby little brain-twister from Geoffrey Mott-Smith's Mathematical Puzzles For Beginners & Enthusiasts, published by Dover Publications, Inc., copyright 1954.

Jim Carter was sorry to have to discard last year's license plate from his car, for the numbers made a beautiful poker hand—a full house. He was disgusted to note that on his new plate all five figures were different. To top that, he inadvertently screwed the plate on his car upside-down, with the result that he increased his registration number by 78,633 until he noticed the error.

What was the number on his license plate?

• *Pump-Up Plane*



That Pump-Up Plane (Jan. '58 MI) is certainly a novelty. But I'd like to know what would happen if I was up around 5,000 ft. and the thing got a leak. What then?

Tom Day
Lexington, Ky.

Don't forget to wave good-by.

• *January Mystery Solved*

Mystery: How many ancestors will a man have in nine generations?

Solution: In nine generations a man would have a total of 1,022 ancestors.

Perry Devlin
Arlington, Va.

• *Fun For Fossils*

I got a big kick out of your article Fun With Fossils (Jan. '58 MI). You don't know the half of it! You should see this factory during lunch hour! Wow!

Gloria Barnes
Burbank, Calif.

[*Continued on page* 29]

RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-48
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesmen will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

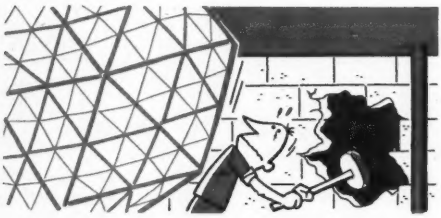
City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

In Canada — RCA Victor Co., Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

• *Geometric Toothpicks*



I was quite enthused over your story Toothpicks+Glue+Geometry= Barn in Jan. '58 MI. However, the situation has gotten entirely out of hand. I recently began gluing toothpicks together and I now have the biggest damn polyhedron you ever saw. So big, in fact, that I can't get it out of the basement without breaking it up. Can you offer any suggestions?

Bill Knowlten
South Bend, Ind.

See picture, Bill.

• *April Mystery*

Here is a nobby little brain-twister from Geoffrey Mott-Smith's Mathematical Puzzles For Beginners & Enthusiasts, published by Dover Publications, Inc., copyright 1954.

Jim Carter was sorry to have to discard last year's license plate from his car, for the numbers made a beautiful poker hand—a full house. He was disgusted to note that on his new plate all five figures were different. To top that, he inadvertently screwed the plate on his car upside-down, with the result that he increased his registration number by 78,633 until he noticed the error.

What was the number on his license plate?

• *Pump-Up Plane*

That Pump-Up Plane (Jan. '58 MI) is certainly a novelty. But I'd like to know what would happen if I was up around 5,000 ft. and the thing got a leak. What then?

Tom Day
Lexington, Ky.

Don't forget to wave good-by.

• *January Mystery Solved*

Mystery: How many ancestors will a man have in nine generations?

Solution: In nine generations a man would have a total of 1,022 ancestors.

Perry Devlin
Arlington, Va.

• *Fun For Fossils*

I got a big kick out of your article Fun With Fossils (Jan. '58 MI). You don't know the half of it! You should see this factory during lunch hour! Wow!

Gloria Barnes
Burbank, Calif.

[*Continued on page 29*]

RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-48
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

In Canada — RCA Victor Co., Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone____ State_____

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 488 NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

individual residences. He uses lot-line measurements, then L-shaped wires made from welding rods and finally a magnetic needle. "If anyone could locate these services easily with inexpensive units, he would become a rich man."

You and Steve Muhalicek of Denison, Iowa, should get together, because you are using the same system which Mr. Muhalicek believes he invented. Obviously, if the wires were effective, you would not need a magnetic needle to pinpoint the location of a large metal box so near the surface. The magnetic needle is based on scientific principles. The bent wires are not. For our purposes a mine locator, such as is used by the army to locate hidden ground mines or unexploded shells, would do a quick and accurate job.

Double Hunting Bow

Kenneth G. Foster of Cincinnatus, N.Y., sends a drawing of a double bow in which two 30-lb. bows give a 60-lb. pull. He writes: "If you can't think of anything wrong with it, show it to a good bow-maker and he might think of some for you." What is our opinion?

By your logic, ten six-lb. bows also would give a 60-lb. pull. Unfortunately, your reasoning is not scientifically sound. You will get only a 30-lb. effect, minus losses, regardless of how many 30-lb. bows you connect in series. Try it, lashing two together, then measure with a spring balance.

[*Continued on page* 35]

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

48 MI Warner Building Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930 1947

PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. 64-D, Fremont, Ohio

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

BEAT THIS FOR A NEW JOB!

Pays Up to $125 a Week to Start—No Selling of Any Kind Required—Car Furnished or They Pay Mileage on Yours—Business Expenses Paid—Work Anywhere—We Teach You at Home in Spare Time—You Can Qualify in 6 Weeks!

During the past few years, Auto Claim Adjusting has been having a spectacular growth. Insurance companies everywhere are looking for people who know how to handle this specialized work—*and are prepared to pay a top salary to any man who can fill the bill.* Not only do they pay top salaries. In addition, they offer every opportunity for rapid advancement to executive positions and the high bracket incomes that go with them. And in addition—and because experienced help is so scarce—they offer many fringe benefits practically unheard of in many other kinds of businesses.

Eric P. McNair, L.L.B.

The Terrific Accident Toll Created It!

Why is all this true? You'll find (photo of auto accident) the answer in the records compiled by Federal, State and Local authorities. According to these records, more than 25,000,000 auto accidents occurred last year. This means that twenty five million claims had to be settled—**More Than 69,000 Claims Every Day!**

But before a single adjustment could be made—before a single claim could be settled—*some Claim Adjuster had to investigate the accident!*

Work That MUST Be Done

These investigations cannot be put off. Delays can cost money! Insurance companies cannot afford to let claims drag on—and mount up! They must be settled, because huge reserves of money are tied up by law when claims are unsettled.

It is easy to see why the Claim Investigator plays a leading part in each and every one of the twenty five million auto accidents that occur each year, and why the demand is so great that there is bound to be a shortage of trained men. There is always a desperate need for trained experts who can take over and make fair and prompt decisions.

But Money Isn't ALL You Get!

The foregoing are *facts*...facts you can easily verify if you care to check with *any* insurance company or *any* law office. And it explains why *even beginners* in the field of Claim Investigating can count on a a starting salary of up to $450.00 a month.

But a salary like this is only the beginning. Insurance companies, for example, usually furnish their Claim Investigators a company car and the company pays for the upkeep. Or if he drives his own car the company pays him a mileage allowance to cover operating costs. Nor is that all. Company executives realize the importance of the Claim Investigator's work. They segregate him from the noise of the general office—and install him in a private office of his own—with a private secretary.

HOW YOUR EXPENSES ARE PAID

When a Claim Investigator's work takes him away from his office, the company pays his expenses while he is gone. These expenses may cover travel—meals—living at good hotels, and include incidentals such as cab fares, tips and business entertainment. On top of all these "extras" you usually get a liberal sick leave allowance, hospitalization insurance, life insurance, a pension plan and many other benefits the average working man never dreamed of.

And remember that the Claim Investigator's life is filled with new experiences and new interests. No two cases are alike! Each day presents exciting new problems, and back of it all is the deep, inner satisfaction of having solved them fairly, justly.

You Associate with Important People

In this kind of work you meet interesting people, important people, influential people such as lawyers, police officers, judges. Each one is a new adventure. These are the kind of people worth knowing. They are the kind of people who can help you to get ahead faster and those acquaintances often develop into life-long friendships worth far more than financial gain.

If You Prefer, a Business of Your Own

Even with all these benefits some men prefer to operate their own business. No matter how ideal the job, they want to be "on their own." There are few greater opportunities to do this today than those open to you in the field of Claim Investigating. You can even make your own home your headquarters. You have no office rent to pay—almost no overhead. Your chief expenses is the investment of a few dollars for stationery, business cards and office record sheets.

You can even start in your spare-time—keeping your regular job until the day arrives when your spare-time income is more than the amount of your regular pay. Then you can devote full time to this fascinating work and start to build for a brilliant future. Thousands of men have started in this way to win the kind of financial security attained by few men in other fields.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—SOME HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IMPORTANT

It's easy to get into Auto Insurance Claim Investigating and Adjusting, once you have learned basic facts. Nor does it matter in the least what kind of work you may be doing now. I have seen men in the most humdrum, small pay jobs throw off the shackles that bound them to desk or work bench and quickly learn the fundamentals that made it easy for them to step into big-pay jobs as Claim Adjusters. I have seen this happen to clerks in stores, shop workers, salesmen, cab drivers, house-to-house salesmen, bank tellers, carpenters, bookkeepers. *And all they had to start was a driving desire to get ahead and the determination to see it through!*

SEND TODAY FOR FREE PORTFOLIO

I have prepared a special Portfolio in which I explain carefully to you my "20 Steps to Success as an Insurance Claim Adjuster." It tells just what to do to get into this fascinating, fast-growing business. There is no charge for this Portfolio—now or any other time. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation by sending for it. Mail the handy coupon below to Eric P. McNair, President, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Dept. 94, Libertyville, Illinois.

MR. ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 94
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Please rush me your Portfolio on the "20 Steps to Success" that clearly explains how I can quickly qualify as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster. It is clearly understood that no salesman will call on me, and that everything you send me now is absolutely FREE, and places me under no obligation whatsoever.

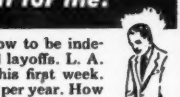
My Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone or R.D. ..... State .....

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!



● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 412"R"PL, Racine, Wis.

Without obligation, send your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

World's FASTEST-OPENING IMPORTED STILETTO

OPENS WITH SPEED OF SOUND WHEN YOU TOUCH BUTTON

$3.98 instead of $6.00

Press button with thumb and flashing steel blade whips forward with speed of sound! A switch-blade knife of continental cunning. Faithfully reliable in desperate hunting and fishing emergencies. This noted collector's prize is 9" in overall length, with beveled stainless steel blade over 4" long. Latch automatically locks blade in place when it darts forward with supersonic speed. Safety button holds or releases spring with flick of thumbnail. World's fastest-opening stiletto! Very sharp, needle-like point. Others selling smaller slower-acting knives for $6.00 or more but we import direct from overseas at big savings. For limited time, send only $3.98 for one Stiletto. When you order two stilettos, send only $6.98. We pay all postage and handling charges. No C.O.D.'s please. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Offer good when not prohibited by local laws. "None sold to minors." Give age when ordering.

STILETTO, Dept. F-48, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Learn ALL about Mobile Living
Subscribe to
TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

6-month trial subscription $1.00

Find the answers to all your questions before you buy a mobile-home. Get complete descriptions and photos of all the latest models.

Only $3.00 for two full years

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Suite 1510 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 64, Chicago 1, Ill.**

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

---

5 NEW CRUISER KITS

LOW AS $399 Freight Included. FREE COLOR CATALOG

Many other models. Best values in fiberglass covering kits, marine supplies.

18 Ft. Offshore Cruiser

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-458 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. C-4, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

RUPTURED
BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. F2505, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

SPEEDPLATER

REPLATES AUTO CHROME

with PERMANENT PLATING

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!

FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE FOR CAR CHROME

Here at last is the car-owner's answer to all chrome problems . . . a dramatic new invention —SPEEDPLATER. It actually plates NEW METAL as you brush. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the bumper, grille or trim itself. How your car will shine! You'll be mighty proud when you remove ugly rust spots and replate metal to a NEW SPARKLE . . . when you bring new, gleaming beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast sensational method of brush-plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE that bonds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements!

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

Here is how easily you replate your car . . . You simply attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car's battery, then dip SPEEDPLATE Brush into miracle solution. You PLATE WITHOUT REMOVING PARTS FROM YOUR CAR. Works Fast — yet uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS— Make BIG Profits with Special HEAVY-DUTY OUTFIT!

FACTORY RESULTS and Big Volume Business can make Terrific Profits For You with this Heavy-Duty Outfit. Do your own replating without removing bumpers or grillwork! Increase the value of used cars! Heavy-Duty Outfit Electroplates on current from standard 12 volt storage battery. ENTIRE KIT COMPLETE — Only $34.95 with enough material to plate dozens of cars! You quickly make back cost in your very first job! Re-order solutions always available from us at rock-bottom cost to you. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order Now — If C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

Quickly Builds-up a Thick, New, Plating With Each Application

SPEED PLATES YOUR CAR!

TRY AT OUR RISK

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S CHROME—you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results it doesn't cost you a penny! Just mail coupon with only $1 deposit —then pay postman $13.95 plus postage when your kit arrives. If you send $14.95 we ship prepaid. Either way you must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or you may return all in 10 days for FULL CASH REFUND. ACT NOW—

Here's What You Get: SPEEDPLATER Brush with Permanent Anode; Wires and Clamps for battery hook-up; Special Buffs and Buffing Compound; Special Metal Polish; Full, Simple Instructions.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO.,
4 North 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. JM-48

Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked
☐ Regular Kit, $14.95 (If C.O.D. send $1 deposit)
☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station Outfit, $34.95 (If C.O.D. send $5 deposit)
☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.
I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return kit in 10 days for immediate CASH REFUND.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during spare time . . . because 8 out of 10 cars on the road today NEED REPLATING. You can charge from $5 for touching-up to $50 for replating an entire car. It's easy and there's good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they'll surely want you to do the job for them! Replate other things for profit too —faucets, tools, home appliances, cutlery, doctor's and dentist's instruments.

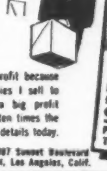
YOU MAKE 'EM WE SELL 'EM!

Let me show you how to build a big pay business of your own without canvassing, without house-to-house selling!

I'll show you a simple easy way to make dozens of "Made-to-Order" cases for musicians, salesmen, hunters, manufacturers, fishermen, gun collectors, phonographs and 1001 other portables. I'll supply instructions, tools, materials — everything you need. My plan is absolutely safe! You risk nothing! Keep your present job and work sparetime until you decide to devote full time to this big pay work that is so fascinating . . . Set up your shop wherever you have a few spare feet. With my plan anyone can have his own business without a big investment and without previous experience; and remember you don't have to worry about sales because my National Sales Staff sells for you.

I am very satisfied to make a small profit because I can count on big volume on the supplies I sell to Casecrafters, yet home workers make a big profit because the finished cases sell for up to ten times the cost of materials . . . Write for full, FREE, details today.

MY NATIONWIDE SALES ORGANIZATION WANTS TO WORK FOR YOU!

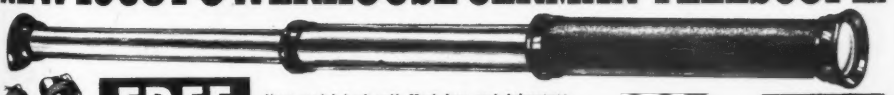


JACK STEARNS made $450.00 on his first order for cases.

SO CAN YOU! POSITIVE PROOF SENT TO YOU FREE!!!

ABARSI CASECRAFT 987 Sunset Boulevard Dept. 304, Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW 1958 POWERHOUSE GERMAN TELESCOPE!



Famous Powerhouse '77' model. Thousands sold in U.S. & Canada for $4.98

FREE

Our $4.98 GERMAN BINOCULARS

Yours to Keep In Any Case!

—now yours FREE! Keep FREE even if you return Telescope for refund. Offer limited. Order today!

New model best yet! Most low cost telescopes use 2 lenses—but this new Powerhouse uses 5 —yes FIVE genuine synchronized Rothlar lenses —all ground and polished and ANCHORED in sturdy STEEL RINGS! Draw tubes are heavy-duty METAL. Contoured eyepiece for fast, easy focusing day or night. Now 225 times BIGGER AREA! What power! What range! What clarity! This new model is the crowning achievement of the renowned 102-year-old Rothlar plant in Bavarian Alps of Western Germany. Frankly, if produced here we would have to charge about $10.00, but since we import by BOATLOADS and sell direct (no needless distribution costs or middlemen's profits tacked on) we are able to SLASH that price RIGHT IN HALF—way down to only $4 98! Seeing is believing! You must be entirely sold on this new Telescope or your money back promptly—no questions asked! But you keep our famous Companion Powerhouse '77' German Binoculars FREE! That's our good will gift to you for just examining the telescope for 10 days. You can't lose in a deal like this. No wonder we've already distributed 50,000 Telescopes. 50,000 people can't be wrong! But this FREE-GIFT offer will expire as soon as stock of binoculars is gone. Hurry! Next week may be too late. Rush $4.98 check, cash or money order for prompt FREE delivery anywhere in the U.S.A. COD's plus COD fee and postage. Order direct from importer: THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-D-40, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

225 Times Bigger Area!

5 Synchronized Lens System!

$4.98

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1,000 hr. battery life, unbreakable plastic cabinet, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$34.95

IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY

pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics

BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____

address _____

city & state _____

PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

Even If You Don't Know a Note of Music Now

Now it's EASY to learn any instrument. No boring exercises. Start playing real pieces by notes right away. Amazing progress at home, in spare time. No teacher. Few cents per lesson. 900,000 students! Write for FREE BOOK. U. S. School of Music, Studio 224, Port Washington, N.Y. No salesman will call. *(Our 60th successful year!)*

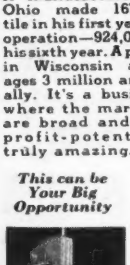
T-5

Be a Drain Tile Manufacturer

A manufacturer in Ohio made 167,000 tile in his first year of operation—924,000 in his sixth year. A plant in Wisconsin averages 3 million annually. It's a business where the markets are broad and the profit-potentials truly amazing.

Champion—Superfine Concrete Tile

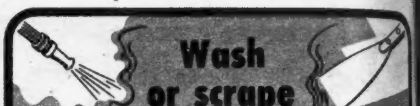
This can be Your Big Opportunity



Champion concrete drain tile are used for farm drainage—road building—drain fields—building construction. Champion machine makes world's best tile—dense, strong, truly round. Yet at costs so low that Champion manufacturers always have a price advantage. Makes all sizes from 3" to 12". Simple—compact—requires little space—easy to operate. Available on 3-year payment plan. Write for free Champion Book and other valuable information.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.

523 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.



Wash or scrape OLD PAINT OFF

Low Cost

HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP

Non-inflammable paint remover

Fast · Clean · Safe

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc. · P. O. Box 10084 · Memphis, Tenn.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Eng. (In. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Pre courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dorms, auditorium, gym. Low rate. Rm board. G.I. approved. Enter June, September, December, March. Catalog. 1046 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Learn **WATCH REPAIR** now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 648, Chicago 47, Ill.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO · DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI

7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

FREE Details write today

MAIL ORDER Opportunity!

START FROM HOME ...SPARE TIME

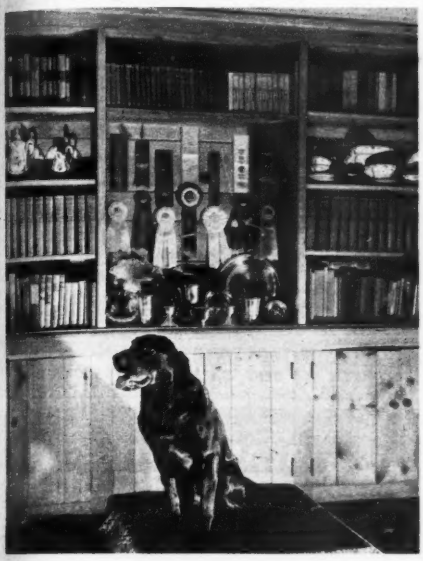
We want a limited number of intelligent men and women to work at home on an exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming to your own mail box. write: MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. C-4, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Dear Editor

[Continued from page 22]

• Boji



Recently I read something about Tom McCahill's dog winning a blue ribbon in a show. Do you have any pictures of him?

Mark Pierce
Las Vegas, Nev.

Sure do, Mark. Photo above is Tom's dog Boji posing with all his winnings. According to Tom he is the top Derby dog in the East. His official name is Nodak's Boji Boy. Nodak stands for North Dakota, his birthplace. Boji is a Black Labrador retriever. MI readers who remember the famous Joe who used to help Uncle Tom test cars and whose picture appeared in this magazine many times, will note the remarkable resemblance between Boji and his celebrated predecessor.

• Faithful Fan

I have been a steady reader of MI for five years and like it very much. When did the first issue of MI come out and how much did it cost?

Duane Frederic
Spokane, Wash.

In November 1928, Modern Mechanics, the Daddy of MI, appeared on the newsstands. It sold for a quarter.

[Continued on page 169]

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Train at Home in Spare Time

Better Pay—More Opportunities

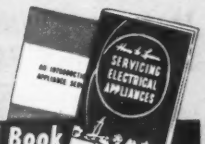
Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CD8, Washington 16, D. C.



FREE Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CD8, Washington 16, D. C.
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY INC.
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine

CAN MAKE YOU $5.00 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator $2.50, by mail. Material cost, only 11c!

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-4-D
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Heavy Duty, All Steel
TOOL CHEST
$25.90 F.O.B. ST. PAUL

WHERE ELSE can you get 4 drawers with *built-in-locking system*, sliding on compound glides—at this price! Baked blue-gray enamel. 26" x 12½" x 12¼". Your money back if not satisfied! Write for bulletin, describing 12 other models.

HUOT MFG. CO. 504 No. Wheeler Street, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 35th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-C, Toledo 4, Ohio

TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

For filament breaks—ALL OF THEM EVEN PICTURE TUBE

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe Model $4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed. **GEIGER ENGINEERING COMP.** Dept. DE-109, 3738 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

SAVE $10.00

NORELCO "Speedshaver" Men's Electric Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $24.95. Our price $14.95 postage pd. All orders filled within 24 hrs. Your money back if you are not fully satisfied. Send check or M.O. to:

JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 122, Box 212, St. Louis 3, Mo.

A NEW REVOLUTIONARY PROCESS

on any object **ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP SIZE!

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.X. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-97, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PATENTS GRANTED

FLY haters, rejoice! Elmer Griffith of Canton, Ohio, has invented a fly-swatter with small tweezers to pick up the dead ones. The device won patent 2,808,320.

A tiny radio receiver, small enough to be plugged into your ear, received patent 2,805,332 for its inventor, Keith Bell, Washington, D. C.

A mustache trimmer which can be preset to fit the face and lip spinach of the user was invented by Primo Talamonti of Chicago Heights, Ill. The device was granted patent number 2,804,684.

A water-cooled cigarette holder which its inventor, Wensan Wang of Tokyo, Japan, claims can filter, cool and moisten smoke before it reaches the smoker's mouth, took patent 2,802,472.

Raymond Smith of Prescott, Wash., has devised a "green toe" in the form of a toe hoe. The tool fits onto the shoe of the wearer and enables him to uproot or slice through weeds without having to bend over. The device won patent 2,802,264.

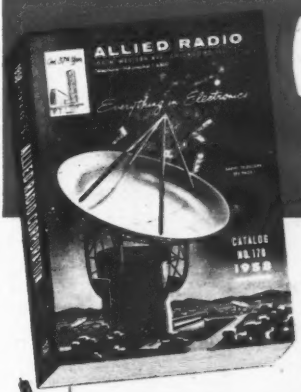
Gate Guard, a gate locking device that uses no padlock or chain, yet prevents small children and pets from leaving the yard, was invented by Grover Black, St. Petersburg, Fla. Gate Guard was awarded patent number 2,793,893.

Do-it-yourselfers will like the Triquad, a turnscrew device which enables appliances or machinery to be quickly and easily leveled on an uneven floor. Invented by Thomas Longbotham, Portland, Ore., Triquad was granted patent 2,722,428.

An underwater compass which can be read at arm's length was invented by Russell Mason of Mystic, Conn., and granted patent 2,803,068.

Two Kansas inventors, Robert Cameron and John Hopkins, Jr., have perfected a radio-controlled obedience device to train dogs or other animals. They were assigned patent 2,800,104. •

free! ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



404 value-packed pages

Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics —get fast, dependable service—send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

FREE

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-D8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Save that PAINT BRUSH

— now more valuable than ever

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES

10c
25c

KEEP BRUSHES LIKE NEW WITH DIC-A-DOO

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10¢ Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, New York

NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with miracle Dow Corning 200 Fluids

Gives You $55.00 a Day Clear Profit . . . on Your Own Exclusive Route!

GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!
FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car like new for months!
OVER 175% PROFIT! Retails $2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over $1.35 each pint.
FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details. No obligation!

Free Sample

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. M-4
1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-99
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. Over 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1704-8
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** You feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½-15—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. A-117, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

PRI PRECISION INSTRUMENTS QUALITY

ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI instruments from $29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!

Write PRI, 4223ML W. Jefferson
Los Angeles 16, California

DEALERS WANTED

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time

run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your practical, N.Y. State approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. GD-1510, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3
Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training
Name ----------
Address ----------
City ---------- Zone --- State ----------
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

TV DAN, THE MUSCLE MAN SAYS

I'LL GUARANTEE YOU RIPPLING MUSCLES

IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK
You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses builds your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS
50 lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 lb. set $14.98
150 lb. set $21.98 • 200 lb. set $27.98
Extra wts. — 14¢ per lb. 50% cash, balance C.O.D. FOB Plant
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X4 Bristol St., Dept. 8500, Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE! SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG!

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY!! SAVE MONEY!! Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, paints and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. MI-4, P.O. Box 266, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Stereodisc, the first- conventional commercial pressing of a stereophonic long-playing phonograph record, is now available. Made by Audio Fidelity, Inc., 770 11th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., it will also be capable of being played binaurally as soon as stereo cartridges are made available to the mass market.

Stromberg-Carlson "Pagemasters" were used by 32 members of the recent NATO summit conference in Paris. They're small pocket-size receivers that emit a soft buzzing sound when one "Pagemaster" is dialed to another's individual radio signal, thus paging the wearer.

"Cabinart '58," a multi-colored catalogue, describes a wide range of hi-fi equipment cabinets and speaker enclosures and is available from Cabinart, G & H Wood Products Co., Inc., 99 N. 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kodak Research Laboratories have perfected a developer timing clock that will run fast or slow, depending on the temperature of the developer. The clock is calibrated to the developer's time-temperature relationship, thus allowing you to yank your prints at the *correct* moment, regardless of the *prescribed* developing time.

Everything from accelerator pedals to zephyr manifolds!—that's what you'll find in the new 1958 issue of "Hi-Performance Equipment." Car buffs can obtain this catalogue by sending 25c to Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-05 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Vac-Seal is a small hand pump that reseals paint and varnish cans whose contents have been partially used. By creating a vacuum in a can through a small hole in the lid, and then sealing the hole, Vac-Seal prevents evaporation and oxidation. Made by the B & S Co., P.O. Box 1840, New Haven, Conn.—*D. H.*

Still dreaming about a good job and more pay?

WAKE UP TO YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN

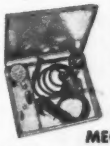
Auto Mechanics

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME

Don't rely on *luck* to make your dreams come true! Be practical and depend on *training*. As a skilled man, you can earn up to $125 a week and more—enjoy security—and even open a shop. Your best bet is to become an auto mechanic. *That's the big opportunity field today.* Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road, and all require maintenance. At least one-third are in the heavy-repair class. There's so much work that 50,000 mechanics are needed! It's easy to learn this trade at home. Find out *how* by mailing coupon below.

EARN MONEY IN SPARE TIME as you train. Many students repair cars for neighbors; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. You can learn-and-earn because CTI offers practical *Shop-System* training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. *Send coupon for two free books.*



YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

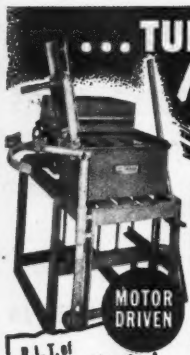
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-780

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



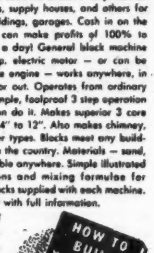
... TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!

R.L.T. of New York City reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"
Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

MAKE UP TO $75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to $75. a day! General block machine equipped with ½ h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

EXTRA *Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send $1.*



BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.
$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. I-48, ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

NEW LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Now added to our great line of kits, new easy to assemble Lapstrake Skiffs.

30 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models. Prams, Rowboats, Outboards, Cabin Cruisers and Skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUS. CATALOG
Showing all models from 8' to 23'. Const. details, paints, access., etc. All you need to build your own.
MAIL 35c (coin) for Postage & Handling.

U-MAK-IT *products*
DELAND, FLORIDA, DEPT. 14

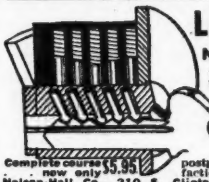
Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-4, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 now only 5.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. DS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:
NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS . . .

Please notify us six weeks in advance. Supply us with both your old and new address, including address label from current issue if possible. Copies we mail to your old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless you pay them extra postage.

Mail change of address to

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.

Saves $1 or $2

BUILD and FLY *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2.

Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-48
P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....
Address.....

Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 24]

Linotype Machine Improvement

R. B. Powers of Butler, Ind., suggests improvements to be made in linotype machines, particularly the "Rube Goldberg method of releasing the brass matrix after a key on the keyboard has been touched." What is our opinion?

Anyone who has spent as many years as you at both the linotype machine and as publisher of a newspaper in this day of great advances in science and technology appreciates fully your statement that only "minor changes have been made in this machine since its conception by Otto Mergenthaler more than 50 years ago."

No doubt your suggestion for a solution is in the right direction. But is it basically patentable? This is something which you might discuss with your patent attorney who should report the results of a search. There is a more important stage beyond this toward which you should set your sights. What do you do with the patent after you get it? Who would do the experimental work, produce and market the machine? Your sales potential is limited to a very few manufacturers and a few companies which might like to break into this field. This is the big gamble which only you know if you can afford to risk.

Power Multiplier

R. J. Banis of Staten Island, N. Y., sends diagrams for a hydraulic device which utilizes the advantages of the difference in area of two connected cylinders of different diameters. He reasons that this will multiply horsepower. He asks a number of questions. What are our criticisms?

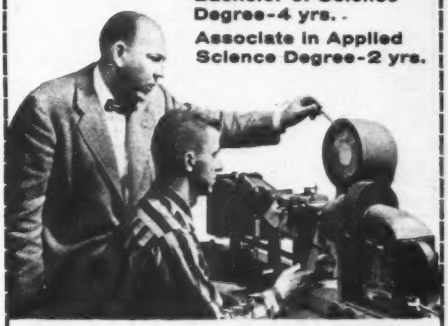
In your calculations you have assumed that 100 horsepower is the constant which you can use at each stage. But you must remember that one horsepower is 33,000 foot-pounds per minute, i.e., a weight of 33,000 pounds will be raised one foot in one minute. Any combination of weights and distances which will give the same product in the same time will be equal to one horsepower. In your design the mechanical advantages are obtained through the loss of distance and time, or vice versa, depending on how you connect the cylinders. But the horsepower does not change except for the losses in the conversion through the system. The only thing you have here is a miscalculation. •

choose a career in

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science Degree-4 yrs.

Associate in Applied Science Degree-2 yrs.



Prepare for a rewarding career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering—located in the machine shop of the world. At MSOE, you can earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in 2 years, or continue without loss of credit to your Bachelor's degree in 4 years.

All courses are approved by an Industrial Advisory Committee. Previous training and experience are evaluated for credit. Scholarships and part-time work available. Placement service for graduates.

New Classes Begin in SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, and JUNE

Choose from these courses:

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
BSME degree in 4 years
Plant Engineering, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
AAS degree in 2 years
Air Conditioning, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

Founded in 1903

For more information, mail coupon today!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. MI-458, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklet (please print)

I am interested in ..... (name of course)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ I am ☐ I am not eligible for veterans educational benefits ..... (discharge date)

INSURED TIRE SERVICE

POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires.

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality—Rugged Performance—12 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$3.69	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.79
650x15	3.85	670x15	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.39	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	850x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—18 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(6)	13.95	750x20(6)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.90
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.95
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x19	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	850x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	9.15	32x6(6)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-57, Chicago 9, Ill.

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-D, Chicago 26, Ill.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL $2.95 $3.04 in Penna. incl'g. 3% Tax

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.) Box 120 Dept. A-83 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H428
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.
Name .....
Address .....

Grasp All

LIFETIME HOLDER

End clutter in workshop, garage, utility closet, kitchen, etc. Thousands now in use. Firmly holds 12 items, tools to smallest knives. No item too small. Three tension adjustments. High grade piano wire springs locked in aluminum channel on heavy steel frame. Length 11". Complete with screws for wall mounting. Money back guarantee. Distributor, Dealer inquiries invited.

ORDER BY MAIL $1.60 3 for $4.80 5 for $7.00 Postpaid

THE CALLAHAN CO. 5101 S. E. 17th Ave. Portland 2, Oregon

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. MI-4 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of PSYCHOLOGY or METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year $3.00*

Two years $5.00*

*In the U.S., possessions and Canada.

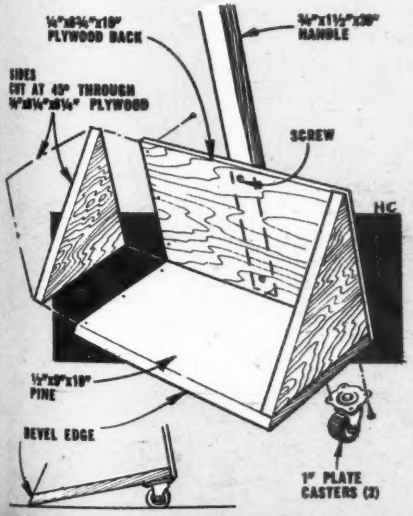
All other countries $6.00 per year.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.

EVENING PROJECT

TRASH SCOOP

IT takes a heap o' sweeping in a shop that's in a home—and no shopster's wife will deny the truth of *that* paraphrase. So note her beatific smile when you announce the completion of this trash scoop for those post-construction clean-up jobs. Just nod modestly when she exclaims unbelievingly, "What! No more tracks of the Abominable Sawdust Man?"—*A. Capotosto*



EASY CASTS

QUICK AS A FLASH

Shakespeare

PUSH-BUTTON

WONDERCAST

Just a push of the button . . . a s-w-i-s-h of the rod . . . *presto!* You're *push-button* fishing! All the good attributes of bait casting *plus* the benefits of fixed-spool spinning are combined for *backlash-free,* "magic" casts of live bait, light or heavy lures. Ask your dealer about its advanced design, trouble-free performance, and rugged construction. Sparkling shark-fin grey finish, non-reverse crank; outer cone turns for quick drag changes. Easy to handle bait casting crank. All outstanding features to help everyone catch more fish—*have more fun!* No. 1775 (filled with 125 yds. 6 lb. monofilament) $19.95

FREE! 5 COLORFUL NEW FISHING BOOKLETS AND CALENDAR Latest in fishing ideas and equipment. Write for these 5 brand new booklets on salt water, bait casting, spinning, fly and push-button fishing.

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
Dept. MI-4, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Please send me absolutely free your 5 new fishing booklets and calendar.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NEXT MONTH:

SPORTS CAR FOR $1 A POUND

How an auto enthusiast built a speedy track-and-town sportster for just $835.

THE DRUG THAT MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE

News of a sensational medicine to combat the horrors of radiation sickness.

A SWIMMING POOL IN YOUR BASEMENT?

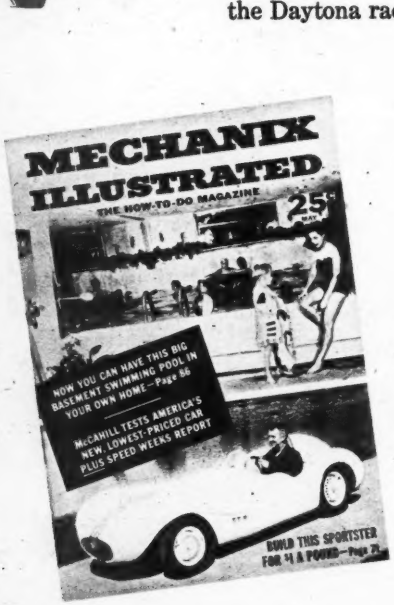
This ultimate luxury for the homeowner is now available for as little as $800.

AIRLINER OF TOMORROW

Frank Tinsley describes a plane that will take you around the world in nothing flat.

THE TRUTH ABOUT SPEED WEEKS

Tom McCahill takes you behind the scenes for the real facts on the Daytona races.



PLUS: McCahill's latest car test... Ideas for making more money... The best in news and features from the world of science and invention... Easy-to-make workshop projects... Everything you like in your favorite magazine!

DON'T MISS MAY

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

On Sale Everywhere April 22 and still only 25¢

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE 90%

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles. 115V 60 cycle AC, 1/3 HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. Built-in pressure gauge. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT COST $585. Like NEW. $21.95.
With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 15' rubber air hose, 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—$28.95.

PROPELLER BAROMETER

A precision weather instrument mounted in center of genuine rock maple radio drone "prop". Perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished propeller, 30" tip to tip, cost govt. approx. $57 ... now, with barometer inserted, only $9.95 ppd. Propeller separately (can be used to operate ice sleds, etc.). NEW. $4.95 ppd.

COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

For that extra phone in the home, shop, farm, etc. Kit consists of 2 Western Electric telephone hand sets, 300 ft. wire, 1 dry charge lifetime storage battery. (Ready for instant use by adding regular tap water.) Simple two-wire hook-up. Clear phone conversations for miles. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST $75. NOW $9.95.

160-1 REDUCTION GEAR

For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, lo speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approximate GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. $12.00. Matched splined gear for above—$3.00 ea.
•225-1 REDUCTION GEAR—$13.50.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS

Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only $8.00 ppd.

ARC WELDER KIT $23.95

— build your own. Complete make-up package consisting of 1 Aircraft DC Generator, Electric Auto-Lite 160-240 Amps. 24 Volt. RPM from 2600 up. 1 Rheostat. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. 1 Ammeter. 1 Shunt. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Welder's Shield. 1 Voltage Regulator. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475. Like new, perfect ... $23.95.

DC Generator (only) — same as above ... if purchased separately: $12.00.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT

Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5¼" D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. $2.25 ppd.

MICROMETERS

Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. $2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. $3.79 ppd.

BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Increments of 1°; 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Floating card. Tested in our own inst. lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. Perfect. $10.95 ppd.

TERRIFIC! NEW CATALOG!

Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today! Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT MI458
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers.—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-4.

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED

SAVE 50% AND MORE DURING THIS GREAT SALE

5 Days FREE TRIAL

Hurry! Get in on these sensational accordion values. America's largest exclusive accordion dealer selling out finest brand new accordion overstock! Fabulous savings. Leading brands in more than 30 new models. Small down payment. Easy terms. Trade-ins accepted. Chance of a lifetime.

FREE for promptness . . .
- Home Study Course
- Music Stand
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

FREE COLOR CATALOG & Wholesale Prices . . .
Learn how easily you may own and play a fine accordion. Rush name and address for big free Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write TODAY!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. MX-48, Chicago 22, Illinois

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 12-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. Write for FREE Book describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 104, Fort Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914)

BIG VALUE!

Red flashing fresnel top — Brilliant Spotlite

$5.25 ea. Batt.

AT LAST! *Quality* lantern heads at *economy* prices . . . for use with new double-pack 6V lantern batteries. Four models . . . Delta Electric Company, Marion, Ind.

Delta POWER-HEAD ELECTRIC LANTERNS

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

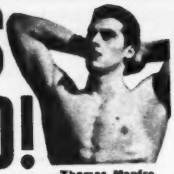
YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-48 Bay City, Mich.

NEW BODIES FOR OLD!

Charles Atlas



Thomas Manfre

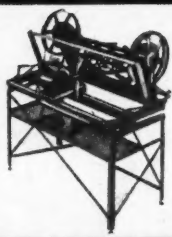
GIVE me a skinny, pepless, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome new muscles that your friends will grow bug-eyed with amazement. See what I did for Thomas Manfre (above). Let me show you what I've done for thousands of others—and let me show what I can do for you, in just 15 minutes a day.

FREE BOOK. Send your name, address for 32-pg. illustrated book filled with valuable advice, actual photos of men who got handsome new bodies my way. Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! Address me personally:

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 64, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y.

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 20 D



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

Better Than Your Own SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

Two-Eyelet Hit With Cushioned Comfort

TANNERS SHOE CO., 676 BROCKTON, MASS.

GET INTO RADIO • TELEVISION

Prepare for Big Pay Jobs or Your Own Business —TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

Earn While You Learn

Good pay jobs are waiting for men who know RADIO-TELEVISION. Learn at home, get valuable, interesting, actual, practical experience with kits and equipment we send. Earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No previous experience needed. Rush coupon for big book and Sample Lesson . . . FREE! No salesman will call. Our 27th year.

FREE! 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-F, Chicago 26, Ill.
Rush catalog and complete lesson . . . no obligation.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....STATE.....

FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG

JUST OFF THE PRESS!
NEW 180 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG FEATURING THE BEST BUYS IN THE BUSINESS

Packed with the largest selection of Electronic, Radio and T.V. Parts, and equipment, PA, Hi-Fi systems, tubes, antennas, Transistor Kits, parts and components, Test Equipment, new build your own kits, tools, books, Microscope, drafting equipment, Binoculars, Telescopes, All Radio, TV and Ham supplies—ALL AT GREAT SAVINGS —For the economy minded servicemen, dealer, engineer and technician, CHUCK FULL OF BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Dept. TD — *Lafayette Radio* — 165-08 LIBERTY AVE. JAMAICA 33, N.Y.

BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS! Many earning $750 to $1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
University Park, Dept. M1-4, Box 8202 Dallas 5, Texas

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has *everything*:

☐ One year: $3.00*
☐ Two years: $5.00*

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

*In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year.

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

dry soft— wear 1,000 miles

Stiff? Never! Extra long wear plus soft comfortable shoes are a result of a secret, tanning process that triple-tans leather. Gives you longer wear plus twice the comfort. Dry soft — buy 'em today.

WOLVERINE Corp., Rockford, Mich., Tanners of unusual leathers – horsehide – pigskin

Make $5 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!

Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 7188 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS CASH
IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Yours only $2.98

We'll send you exactly one million bucks in honest-to goodness authentic reproductions of genuine Confederate money plus bonus bills—and all you pay is $2.98! Our supply of this loot is limited—so rush your order. . . . One Million Dollars only $2.98. Four Million Dollars only $10.00. If not delighted return for a full and prompt refund. Send to —BEST VALUES CO., Dept. M-325, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

GUNS DERRINGER

START COLLECTING NOW!
- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P.38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Mauley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 55S
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

$3.95 EACH
POSTPAID FOLDER, 10c

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS
Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

©1957

• He-man trophies for Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc. •

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders. Add 4% Sales Tax in California.

2858- Q-4 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 4493T Chicago 5, Ill.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes, the kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30MM Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy, at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today

Dept. MLA-18, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

I'LL PUT YOU IN THE TRANSISTOR RADIO BUSINESS FOR ONLY $19.95!

A LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN DISTRIBUTING THIS

AMAZING NEW STAT ALL TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

By Lewis Stat

If your heart is set on making big money, and all that it means...a better home, a finer car, more cash in the bank, then here's wonderful news! Now you can get into the BIG-PAY BUSINESS yourself as a distributor or dealer for the amazing new Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio. Never before has such a profitable opportunity come to light. Now you can start on a shoestring. Imagine, this very minute you may acquire a valuable distributorship with a protected territory by ordering just one Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio for only $19.95.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

No large investment...no overhead! You don't need any experience. You can make good money in your spare time with your own home as headquarters.

MAKE UP TO $24 AN HOUR AND MORE

Working in your spare time or full time you can make up to $24 an hour and more distributing and selling the Stat to dealers, stores and individuals. We supply everything, including promotion boosters and instructions on 10 ways to get business coming in fast. We show you how to get others to work for you to make more money at once.

100,000 STAT ALL TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS PROVEN

The revolutionary new satellite type circuitry has been checked out in 100,000 Stat All Transistor Pocket Radios. They're featherlight, fit easily in shirt, pocket or purse! Smart and sturdy high impact case! Built-in antenna! Sensi-Tuning control! Includes ear speaker for private listening! **All transistor—NO TUBES!** Fully guaranteed including free service and parts!

HERE'S ALL YOU DO TO GET STARTED

I want you to send for **your** Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio today. It will not only enable you to enjoy the pleasures of the electronic miracle, but will help you obtain a distributorship, if you so desire, so that you can start to make money, **big money**, the day it arrives. All you need do is send $19.95 (or order C.O.D.) and your fully guaranteed Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio, beautifully gift packaged in a FREE plastic jewel case, will be rushed to you. It's as simple as that! You have much to gain...and nothing to lose!

FREE

A beautiful jewel or cuff link case with every Stat purchased.

BUT ACT NOW!

The thing to do is to get going now, while you are determined to help yourself to a healthy slice of big profits. DON'T DELAY.

ORDER TODAY!

Whether you want a Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio for yourself, for a gift, or to start a distributorship, I urge you to act at once. Remember, never before a high quality all transistor pocket radio at this fantastically low, low price. So order now!

YES, YOU CAN ORDER C.O.D. Just send $2.00 as C.O.D. deposit and we'll rush your Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio to you at once.

RUSH THIS ORDER OUT AT ONCE

STAT
9551 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, California

Please rush my new Stat All Transistor Pocket Radio at once. Factory pays all mailing and handling charges.

☐ I enclose $19.95 payment in full.
☐ I enclose $2.00 for C.O.D. order.
☐ Please reserve my dealer territory and rush me complete dealer information.

CHECK THE COLOR DESIRED:
☐ Ivory ☐ Two-tone ivory with pink ☐ Charcoal ☐ Turquoise

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

If you wish to reserve a distributorship, please state approximate population of your area _____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in June issue must be in the office April 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

MATCHES 1958 GLAMOR Girl backs! 5000 $34.95; 10,000 $68.40 F.O.B. Dixon Advertising Pencils, any two ink colors, bonded leads, round, 500 $20; 1,000 $38. Ticonderoga 5 gross $40. Golf pencils 25 gross $50. Sharpeners dozen $60. Postpaid. Free list, samples. Wagner Co., 422 N. Huron, Ypsilanti, Mich.

IMPORT BY mail, get new Importers Guide and Directory Foreign Manufacturers. Details 3¢ stamp. F. Bailey, Cressona, Penna.

ACCURATE BOOKKEEPING by Mail, 13 week service $2.98 for Any Small Cash Business Concern. Makes Income Tax Reports easier. E. Sprague Accountant Tax Services, 72 Eureka, Box 1, Redlands, Calif.

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE—Free Catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 20, N. J.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MEN, WOMEN Make Money Spare Time plus New Car given to producers as bonus. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear-without holes, snags and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1½ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1884 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile Initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASH COMMISSIONS at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

WHOLESALE CLOTHING catalog plus real merchandise samples. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

MAKE MONEY selling hosiery by mail at home, spare time. Amazing sheer nylon stockings (not sold in stores) guaranteed 8 months. Receive dollar bills and keep them! We deliver and collect balance. Self-selling circulars, mail order buyers' names supplied. Details free. Dept. 213, Kendex, 108 Lawrence St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

IT'S EASY to sell our big line business printing, calendars, advertising specialties and political advertising. Big cash commission each sale, even first day. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Prospects unlimited. Big sales kit free. National Press, Dept. 2, North Chicago, Ill.

WHOLESALE PRICE List Free! Save 50%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Hardware, Jewelry, Clothing, Gifts, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 73, N. J.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest convenience for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 90, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-T Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

MAKE 100% PROFIT Every Time You Push A Button! Quickie Spray shines all shoes instantly without daubing, brushing, buffing. Be first! Rush refundable dollar for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. MI-48, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

IMPORTED RINGS and Bracelets, with anyone's picture completed in our studio. Amazingly low priced. 100% profit. Write Oceanic Importing Co., Dept. MI, Hyde Park National Bank Bldg., Chicago 15, Ill.

WHOLESALE! CLOTHING, appliances, jewelry, etc. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures, Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5084G.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1472-D7 Broadway, New York City 36.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

NEW PRODUCT, nationally advertised. Completely different auto paste wax. Sensational packaging and sales plan. Send only $3.00 for postpaid demonstrator, sales kit, and display unit. Money back if not delighted. Modern Products, Department 5, 2913 Harriet, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-458, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

CALLING ON Businessmen? Low-priced printed envelope line can pay you $67.50 extra profit weekly without extra calls! Free Sample Outfit. M. P. Brown, Inc., 424 N. Third, Burlington 26, Iowa.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MY FREE Outfit Puts You In A Fine Business! Just 8 easy orders a day brings you up to $960 *extra* a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason, Chippewa Falls 63, Wisc.

IT AIN'T Sellin'—just servicing! Stores make money for you every open hour. Tremendously successful. Free Book—tells all. Write, G. L. Harris, Novo, Inc., 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

FAST MONEYMAKER — New Development Uniforms advertise 24 hours a day. Exclusive with Master. Name—emblem glow in dark. Free outfit. Master, F-12 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-84, Chicago 32, Ill.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 636, Terre Haute, Ind.

MAKE 100% PROFIT Every Time You Push A Button! Quickie Spray shines all shoes instantly without daubing, brushing, buffing. Be first! Rush refundable dollar for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. MI-448, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE. Over 24,000 name brand items. Most anything you need at big discounts. Also new products. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX Burlington, Iowa.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

T.V. SERVICEMEN needed. Good pay. We supply short practical instruction at home. Fine opportunity. Free facts your city! Write, Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-154, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P754, Los Angeles 24.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-AL, Los Angeles 61.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

PLATE BABY Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzcraft, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

LET ME Sell Your Products Nationally. I'll send you free information on how to establish sparetime—full time Casecraft business. You build! We sell! Everything supplied. Abarsi, 807VK Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

$6,000 FOR MISTER-MRS.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO-NEGATIVE (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568; Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, silvering mirrors, spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

BUY NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Direct. For self or resale. 25 free catalogs. Also new products, tested mail sellers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-M, Burlington, Iowa.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, AL, Los Angeles 61.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 370, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 3-4, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

$4,000.00 PROFIT IN two months. No investment. Details 50¢. Charles Company, 12-ZDB, Norwood, Ohio.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 2580-J, Greensboro, N. C.

IMPORT MAIL Order Business. New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, P. O. Box 52-MB, Burlington, Iowa.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3 000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAKE $3 TO $5 hour sharpening saws, lawnmowers sparetime at home. Free book. Donald B. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

MAKE MONEY Writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 4-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft. 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business! Write: Thomas Bond, 1637K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDE Norwood, Ohio.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25 000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WANTED: 1000 homeworkers! for home mailorder operation, dime rushes catalog, plans, Steinbergen, 1274C Stebbins, NYC 59.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

EARN $10,000 YEARLY—Only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazelton 11, Penna.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

LIQUID RUBBER, Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E.E. 9, Wisc.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

$60.00 WEEKLY, SPARETIME — easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434GV Wichita 13, Kans.

MAKE STRANGE plastic building material of waste, easily. Water, fire, wear and termite resistant. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

WANTED—LIMITED number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

INFORMATION YOU will need for beginning or expanding your mail business. Free facts. Drato & Company, Box 1234, Chicago 90, Ill.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

"COOLIE-GRINDERLAP WITH "Re-Lod-Able Diamond Wheel" sharpens carbide tools and drills to keenest edge. Cheapest and best. Home-Shop or Factory. Terms like rent. Instructions free. Write D T Co., Sheldon M. Booth, Box 32, South Haven, Mich.

FULL, PART Time Franchise Dealers. Financial Recommendation Service. Complete Report $5.00. Box 1442, Bridgeport, Conn.

LEARN PEST Control! $1000.00 Monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 3G, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

BEGINNER'S MAIL-ORDER Fundamentals. Nelson, 40-66 Ithaça Street, Elmhurst, N. Y.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

HOUSEWIVES, OTHERS. $30-$100 weekly assembling pre-polished rockhound jewelry at home spare time. Free details. Viking, Dept. 12A, Box 2066, Inglewood, Calif.

MAKE CHIPPED Glass Nameplates, Resilvering Mirrors, Electroplating! Outfits Furnished. John Sprinkle 33, Marion, Ind.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute. Wilson, Box 505-AA, Princeton, W. Va.

MAKE $50,000 YEARLY from home. Informative plans free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Ill.

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITIES, offers, plans. Price $2.00 postpaid. Mail Service, Dept. C, Box 313, Whitehall, Mich.

IMPORT FOREIGN Products! Resell by Mail! Big Profits! Dropship! Capital Unnecessary! Free Details! Overseas Trading Company, 137MI College, Macon, Ga.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS now accepted in college, business, industry. Our men, women who use grapho analysis spare, full time earning more money, getting prestige, success, happiness. Uncrowded, fascinating field for intelligent men, women anxious to get ahead. We need more members. Investigate this growing field where you give a real service to your fellowman. Opportunities unlimited. Free samples lesson and information to all over 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Dept. 1015, Springfield, Mo.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. AL, Gardena, Calif.

GROW EXPENSIVE herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. AL, Gardena, Calif.

START HOME Mail Order Business! We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders—Guide You. Write: Rogers, 2954-D, Pennsylvania Ave., Charleston, W. Va.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs! Laborers—Trades—Drivers—Office — Engineers — Many Others. 52 Countries—Booming West—Latin America—Spain—Europe—All Continents. Registration—Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00. (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted) International Reporter, St. Louis I-BG, Mo.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information: hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction. Aircraft. Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

TRUCK DRIVERS, laborers, helpers, craftsmen, over $1000.00 monthly, for northern bases. Also information South America, Spain, Europe, Alaska, etc. Foreign job listing $1.00. Universal, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-MIJ, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA employment opportunities. Los Angeles, San Diego $1.00 each. "Nonskilled lists included." Calemployment, 844 Oaklawn, Chula Vista, Calif.

WORK IN Dynamic Detroit Sunday classifieds airmailed $1. Lloyd, Box 5035, Grosse Pointe 36, Mich.

JOBS ON Merchant ships. Big pay. Box 4092, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

LATIN AMERICA offers tremendous opportunities. All trades. Complete information $2.00. John McNaught, 142 Rio Nazas, Mexico 5, D. F.

JOBS IN California. All ages! Need hundreds of guards, unskilled laborers, mechanics, drivers, clerks, draftsmen, salesmen, and many others. Name your job! $300 to $900 per month. Rush $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Personnel Consultants, 2018B Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

MIAMI BEACH. Miami, employment opportunities. Charmar Service, Box 594, Hialeah, Fla.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Janecek Development Co., 1091 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

POSITIVELY NO Selling. I made $20 000 in one year without any selling whatever. I bought up junk jewelry. Uncle Sam paid me $35 an ounce for the gold in it less small refining charge. Get my "$20 000 a Year Secret" Free. Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison, Dept. C17-G, Chicago 6.

EARN CASH at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 380, Mount Morris, Ill.

HOTTEST MAIL Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits; Free Details! Profits Unlimited, Dept. 3G, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

$6.000 FOR MISTER-MRS.: $3.500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

$1.000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

$1 TO $20 CHECKS Daily! Write simple sentences, paragraphs, poetry for pay! No experience necessary. I tell you What To Write—How To Write—Supply large list of Buying Editors. Begin Writing For Pay—Today! Will Herman, 1726 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-458, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

$15.000 PROFIT IN One Year Possible, on $5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention weekly! Experience unnecessary! Fabulous but true! Proof, complete detailed Plan, only $1.00—satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-M, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Md.

$60.00 WEEKLY, SPARETIME — easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434FE Wichita 13, Kans.

TAPE RECORDING—Fabulous new business! $500.00 monthly spare time! Entire country wide-open. Free facts. Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 9-2, N. C.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40 000 annually. Issued on $12.500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25 000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE $200.00 MONTHLY Spare Time With Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkmon, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, S. D.

100%, PROFIT. NO investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

"HOME BUSINESS Digest" has Moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, N. Y.

MAILMAN BRINGS $150 daily. Succeed with proven, selected, professional home mail-order opportunities. Unusual, unsurpassed. Free profitable instructions —fast! Holiday Publications, 2301 Grayson Road, Duluth, Minn.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Lanadons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

$30-$60 WEEKLY SPARETIME addressing envelopes, typing or handwriting. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss. 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

SELLING BY mail, profitable, sensational. Beginner's manual gives tested methods 25¢. Alfano's, 19 Pine, Closter, N. J.

MAKE 100% PROFIT Every Time You Push A Button! Quickie Spray shines all shoes instantly without daubing, brushing, buffing. Be first! Rush refundable dollar for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. MI-488, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

$67.00 FROM 10 FEET lumber, bandsaw or jigsaw. Instructions, finished item $1.25. Wich-Craft, 1211 Denver, Wichita 4, Kans.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

MY SIX 80% money saving catalogues. Amos Mail Order, Yountville, Calif.

FREE. WE'LL set you up in your own mail order business free. We supply the complete mailing package. You just mail. 30 years of successful dealings. K. Glass, Ellwood City 1, Penna.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. C-364, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

"BRONZED" BABY shoe mountings. Immediate delivery! Forester, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

FREE WHOLESALE catalog. Gifts, appliances, housewares, cookware, cutlery, watches, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, etc., discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 430, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE $50 WEEKLY, mailing circulars, full details 25¢. Rahall, 119 Orchard, Beckley, W. Va.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25 000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 26, N. J.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How To Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

HIGH PAYING Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 57K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

$12,000 YEARLY. THAT'S what I earn in the Merchant Marine. Amazing facts to show you how, only $2.00. Ocean Sailor, Box 3567, Baltimore 14, Md.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

CASH FOR your simple Ideas. Malone's, Box 511-MI, Glendora, Calif.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-W Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Names brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 131, Ill.

WHOLESALE PRICE List Free! Save 50%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Hardware, Jewelry, Clothing, Gifts, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 74, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE to 33% below: appliances, jewelry, houseware. 20 sources $2.00. Davis, 1305 Paul, Norfolk 5, Va.

OLD WALL Telephones, working order. Oak cabinets, hand crank for ringing. $5 each. FOB, Telephone Co., Turtle Lake, Wisc.

WATCH BANDS Guaranteed for life, polished stainless steel. Flip on action, shock setting. For smart looking men. $3.00. Erwin Towne Co., R# 1, Pekin, Ill.

WHOLESALE! CLOTHING, appliances, jewelry, etc. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

JEEP TOP $7.50, Door curtain $3.50, Side curtain $2.00. Prices FOB Jacksonville, Texas; Surplus Sales.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Gifts, Appliances, Housewares, Tools, Watches, etc. Midwest, IM-156, Pontiac, Ill.

POWER MOWERS, Large Discount, Free Catalog. Edgar Tedrow, Germano, Ohio.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

"ROCKETEERS"—LABORATORY Experimenters, Bargains Catalog!—25¢. (Refundable) — Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisc.

CHEMISTRY-PHYSICS-SCIENCE BOOKLETS! Literature Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

10,000 AUTHENTIC FORMULAS. Lists, valuable information free. Brockway, Gage Building, Topeka, Kans.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

LARGE FORMULA catalog free. Analysis reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 944, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE. Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 58, Ind.

MAKE MONEY addressing. Literature free. C. Anderson, 1210 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland 5, Ore.

STAY HEALTHY, Slim. Free Books Show How. Request Catalogue. Liberty Mail Service, 4025 Washington, Westmont, Ill.

TEN INTERESTING foreign recipes for only 25¢. Shoman & Shoman, 1018 So. Lulu, Wichita, Kans.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING Profitably. Instruction Booklet 25¢. Kandel, 1518-MI Mesquite, Corpus Christi, Texas.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD AND Silver detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free Information. Detectron Corporation, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE BOOK 25¢, Locators, Maps. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

FIND LOST or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

QUALITY MIMEOGRAPHING. Samples, estimates. Free. Kandel, 1518-MI Mesquite, Corpus Christi, Texas.

LETTERHEADS, TRADEMARKS, professionally designed. Graphic. 726 Cedar Terrace, Columbia, S. C.

PRINTING—PHOTO-OFFSET, Letterpress, Mimeographing—Free Samples. Litho, Madison 5, Tenn.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply Book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

POCKET STAMP, Attractive Plastic Case, with self-inking pad. Three lines, $1.00. Prepaid. Hughes-Retter, Box 447, Troy, Ohio.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

THREE LINES self inking pocket case $1.00. Gott, Box 8155, Long Beach 8, Calif.

INKED PLASTIC Pocket Stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—VALUABLE USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA, issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different United States; ancient 19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all US Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10¢ for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4165 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE! 107 BRITISH Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 73, Ontario.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E48MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

125 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

FABULOUS FREE offers with approval purchases. Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wisc.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE STAMP Collection. 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3¢ to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! AMAZING List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A48MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

STAMP FINDER, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K4, N. H.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free wtih approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

GIANT STAMP Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Free stamp magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 120, Ontario.

404 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢. Cape Good Hope Triangle, Ruanda-Urund Jungle set, included in Tryion's Super collection. Catalogs over $12.00 to approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 179-N, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

"VALU-PACKED" AMERICAN Stamp Catalog, 10¢! Sullivan, Pioneer Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FREE! ASSORTMENT Worldwide Stamps. Bonus offer. Approvals. Hobby, Box 971A, Newark 1, N. J.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33.000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

FREE! 15 MINT French Colonies; interesting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 624-I, Oakland Park, Fla.

MIXTURE 1000 STAMPS $1.00. Jean Husak, 342 Liberty, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

VERY FIRST Issues Of Ten Different Countries (Including Scarce Greenland, Vietnam, etc.), Only 10¢ With Approvals: Variety Stamps, Box 98-R, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

UNITED STATES And Foreign Money. 20 Different Coins and bills only $1.00. Roush, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—10¢. Raymax, 35VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

SPUTNIK. THE World's first Sputnik stamp plus 50 all different free with approvals. Stamp Imports, Dept. M, Peterboro, Ontario, Can.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8. N. J.

UNITED STATES Commemoratives 130 Different From 1893 $1.00. George Wedd, 745 Loockerman, Dover, Del.

100 FREE! (TO Members). Gifts Monthly! Approvals! Join! (No Fee.) "Club," Box 407, Anniston, Ala.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

FREE EVERYTHING Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing $20.00, also 50 valuable complete sets, 54 Gigantic Multicolor commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, Catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands. Calif.

UNITED NATIONS five different .10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif

70 OLD U. S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus surprise packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312MZ, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90. Ill.

"ABE LINCOLN" Giant Diamond, rainbow colored Flag Set, Israel, South Korea, 50 others different, only 10¢. Approvals. Champlains Stamps, Isle La Motte, Vt.

EXCITING "STRANGE countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, Calif.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

PROOF-SETS. 1958 SET only $2.50, 1957—$3.00, 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete set 1950-1958 inclusive—$120.00. Postpaid. Prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee. Dan's—Dan Morafka, Ana., 432-L 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21. Calif.

WHOLESALE COINS for dealers, investors. Lists 10¢. Al. Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34. Penna.

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5. Ohio.

UNCIRCULATED DOLLARS: 1878p to 1891p $2.00 each. Lists 10¢. Holden's, Garwin(X). Iowa.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54. N. H.

SELLING LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for $2.00. Gasser. Box 346'5H, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WANTED! COINS! Highest paid! Confidential catalog, $1. Sullivan's, Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

COMPLETE UNITED States coin bargain lists, Indianhead cent, 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

RARE 1883 CC mint Dollar Uncirculated $3.00. New Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

HONDURAS, FINLAND, Austria, Switzerland's Coins—All 10¢. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

TEN DIFFERENT Liberty Nickels $1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tenn.

LINCOLN, INDIAN Cents, all dates. 1909-VDB Cent and complete pricelist 50¢. Penny Mart, MH-15, Box 629, Chicago 90.

SILVER DOLLARS. Beautiful, Brilliant, uncirculated, San Francisco Mint—78-S, 79-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 87-S, 89-S, 90-S, 91-S, 97-S, 21-S, 22-S, 23-S, 25-S, only $2.00 each. Carson City Mint—81-CC, 82-CC, 83-CC, 84-CC, 85-CC, only $3.00 each. Postpaid. 10 day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of other coins. Proof Sets. Gold. Silver Dollars. Cents, etc. Free price list. Send your want lists. We also buy coins. What do you have? And please name your price. Postal Products Company, Fast Mail Order, Joe Gordon, A.N.A., 5614-L California Street, San Francisco 21, Calif.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876—C.C.—20¢ Piece $1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter $40.00-$500.00. 1922 — 50¢ — $6.00-$80.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,000.00 Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-0—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$140.00; Dimes before 1943—$300.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$1,000.00; Halfcents—$500.00; 2¢ Pieces—$100.00; 3¢ Pieces—$130.00; Half-dimes—$500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889—Dimes—$50.00. 1875 Quarters—$75.00. 1921—50¢—$500.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their True Value. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins. Catalogue dollar refunded on $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Worthycoin Corporation Incorporated 1938. Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-418-C, Boston 8. Mass.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

SEARCHING FOR Treasure? Coins, Bullion, M-Scope locates them for you. Lightweight, transistors, Fiberglas case. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ADVENTURE! UNDERWATER treasure hunting with Television. Correspondence course in new inexpensive technique. Equipment use and construction, salvaging, locations of $100,000,000 sunken treasures. Photos, Maps. Complete Course $23.80. I. Carrier Co., 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earned through Home Study. Pacific International University (Operating as a College of Engineering only at present), 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

MI Classified Advertisements

MEN WANTED age 19 to 45 to train as Builders, Estimators & Contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. MI-584, Chicago 37, Ill.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

LEARN ARC, Gas, Heliarc Welding spare time at home. Big pay trade. Easy practical training covers Metallurgy, latest techniques, short cuts, metal repairs, etc. Free booklet. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. WJ-8, 2523 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

MANY NET $1,000.00 per month operating collection office. Our graduates in business from coast to coast. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

EARN DEGREE. Free bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

BOOKKEEPING—DO It Yourself. Very Simple—Forms & Instructions $1.00. Bullock, 5309 Susan, Flint 5, Mich.

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

LEARN MINERAL identification at home. 60 specimens included. Geologists show you how. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TD Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

90,000 STAMPS SALE: big lot better stamps $1. Extra special $2. Giant assortments $5. and $10. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10-A Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

FREE: CATALOG! Hundreds of subjects! Treasure-Site Book Company, 279 South Alden, Philadelphia 39.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO COURSE only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 551F, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-37, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

PUNCH LINE—the booklet that packs a punch—25¢. Adams Music, Van Wert, Ohio.

POEMS WANTED. Records made. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

1958 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-4, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York. (Midwest office: 220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 354, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

ONLY 10¢ BRINGS you magic's greatest value, Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-425, Detroit 7.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

FREE . . SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis, write B. S. H., Dept. 84A, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Md.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

BE A Spy! Correspondence course on wire tapping, bugging, telescopic sound pickup, recording techniques, microphotography, invisible and remote photography, telescopic and aerial photography. Lessons in surveillance, tailing, and use of equipment. Complete course $22.50. I. Carrier Co., 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2044, Chicago 14.

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 34, Central Camera Co., 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

KODAK, BELL-HOWELL, Discounts to 40% Photo Equipment, Appliances, Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-MI-6, Pelham, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

8MM MOVIES, 50 ft. $1.00—Special Offer. Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send $1.00, or $5.00 for six assorted. Movieland Films, Inc., 16121-B Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif.

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free catalogue. Carlston, 215 E. 88 St., N. Y. C. 28.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—Old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; Free motor magazines listed by non-profit organization. Write to get on Free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

BOYS' POWER-DRIVEN Auto. Build your own. Plans, parts list, 35¢. Sypher Co., Sta. F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MOTORISTS—SAVE Gas. Eliminate flooding. New Neoprene Carburetor Float Valve gives you perfect mixture from idle to top speed, makes positive cut-off on high fuel pressure. Local dealer sold 3,600 first six months! Easily installed. When ordering give make of car, model, carburetor make, number of barrels. (Carter, Rochester 4 barrels two each.) Each $3.50 postpaid including full installation instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Manufacturer's representatives wanted. Manufacturer—Parker Brothers, 326 West First Street, Tulsa 3, Okla.

FREE GIANT 1958 Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-MI-4 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

SAVE EXPENSIVE Metal Parts with easy-to-install Davis Ball Boot. Encloses drive shaft coupling on 1941-1954 Chevrolets, all models. Stops dirt intrusion, stops lubricant loss, stops wear on metal parts. Other models for later Chevrolets and Fords. Write for free literature. Davis Ball Boot Company, Inc., 2307 Yale Street, Houston, Texas.

POLICE RADAR Detector. Stop before those radar speed traps. Fool proof, legal system. Complete diagrams and instructions $2.75. I. Carrier Co., 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

RACING PISTONS. Old's,—Chev.—Ford, OHV $46.56 A Set. National Advertised Brand. Marv's Speed Equipment, 614 Bon View, Ontario, Calif.

SPARK PLUGS, Reconditioned, Guaranteed. Set six $1.92, set eight $2.56, postpaid. Ace Supply Co., Box 458-M, Martinsville, Va.

CHECK SPARK Plugs while driving—Inexpensive details. Edbara, 267 Sanfiago, Rutherford, N. J.

50% DISCOUNT PISTONS "And Rings. Merryman Piston Co., Ontario 422, Calif.

• • • AVIATION

BUY SURPLUS aircraft; engines; fuselages; radios; cameras; instruments; helicopters; misc., direct from Gov't depot. List, Procedure $1.00. Royal, Box 155A, Cliffside, N. J.

BUILD YOUR Own Plane! Complete plans, instructions $1.00. Flying course included. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-AM, Calif.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

DOODLEBUG MOTORSCOOTER $15, Cushman $20, less engines. Doodlebug engine $5, Whizzer $5. Midget car with motorcycle engine $75. Indian engine and transmission $15. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing), for Directory-Catalogue Number 82, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motor Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKET MAKERS Kit. Body tubes, orifice material, parachute, safety fuse, instructions. $2.00. Central Rocket Co., Box 221, Waupaca, Wisc.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

GAS ENGINES: Briggs Stratton: 2¼ H.P. With Recoil, Cast Iron, Horizontal Shaft, Factory Fresh, Brand New, Latest Model. Were Priced $64.80, Special Price $44.50 Freight Paid (Special Price 10 Or More) Positively below wholesale or Your Money Back. Details Free. Northern, 172-R-Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

5HP CLINTON OUTBOARDS, 1958 models, Remote tank, Reverse. $99.95. Bob's Motor Service, Blissfield, Mich.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CONDUIT BENDING, Tap-drill, Measuring Guides. $1.00. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

"SHARPEN CHAIN saw chains, for yourself and others." Two new sharpening tools. 17.50 and 22.50 Free Circular, dealers write. S & M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

POWER TOOLS, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404M, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Mich.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, 64-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 58M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1385 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared Booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1384 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection,—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 471-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD ROTARY tiller and mower combined or separate. Ride or walk. Kits and parts. Mass production low prices. 2½ and 3 h.p. engines $35.00 and $38.00. Circulars free. Shaw Du-All (MI), Galesburg, Kans.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 4, Conn.

21" ELECTRIC ROTARY lawnmower from washing machine parts, plans $1.00. Midwestern Industrial Service, Box 18, Dept. B, Lincoln Park, Mich.

BIRDHOUSES, PLANS 25¢, complete Redwood kits $2.50. Woodcrafters, 4450 East 38th., Indianapolis, Ind.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791 Z24, Fort Worth, Texas.

89 JIG SAW Patterns. Beautiful Shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." $1.00. Mastercraft 44X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Metal Tooling, many more crafts. Complete illustrated catalog free. Kit Kraft, 984 Studio City, Calif.

25 NOVELTY PATTERNS 30¢. 28 Lawn Ornaments 25¢, Other Patterns 15"-20" high. Dutch boy, girl, Mexican boy, girl, flower girl, pirate, penguin, dog, all patterns $1.10. Strother, Box 6D, Belington, West Virginia.

FREE CATALOG. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs, Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

JIGSAW PATTERNS. Full Size. Free details. Barebo, O'Fallon 14, Mo.

• • • FOR THE HOME

NEW NYLON shower head. Non corrosive, will not lime up. Adjustable spray, lifetime guarantee. Five colors: pink, blue, green, yellow and natural milky white. $3.95. Bell Sales, P. O. Box 174, Richmond Hill Sta. 18, New York.

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, harmless, easy to use. 150,000 customers your guarantee of satisfaction. Money-back guarantee. Postcard brings Free Trial Offer. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-23, 951 Willard Ct., Chicago 22, Ill.

CAST ALUMINUM Weathervane, High Quality, Adjustable base. Flat black, 27"x20¼". Horse, Rooster, Tandem Bike. Please Specify. $6.95. Prepaid. Home Industries, Box 107, Jackson, Ohio.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL RAILROADS you can build. Send $1 for detailed plans, wiring, instruction book about eight small HO railroads you can build. Model Railroader Magazine, Dept. 140MX, Milwaukee 3, Wisc.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. D-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

FISHERMANS DREAM. Three of the world's best guarded bait formulas now yours for one dollar. Fishermans Dream, Box 5204, Birmingham, Ala.

FREE CATALOG: Western wear, saddles, boots, leather supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785, W5, Fort Worth, Texas.

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

FREE—GIANT 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. MI, Kansas City, Mo.

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue .05, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1451, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-4, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

2 MAN SUBMARINE. Jet Powered. Cheap and easy to build. Construction plans and instructions $4.25. Seaway Electronics, 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

FIBERGLAS YOUR Boat! Wholesale prices. Send for information, sample. Aqua Glas, Box 422, Altadena, Calif.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

DYNASCOPES—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 46, Hartford, Conn.

ANOTHER FIRST—The Escope 5" Reflector completely assembled, 11HX $59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFRACTOR AND reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescope. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

MICROSCOPE CATALOG 25¢. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, N. Y. 11.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TELESCOPE FANS. Get complete plans and photograph of Camera Mount for Telescope to photograph Earth Satellites. State whether Reflector or Refractor Scope used. Send $1.00. Darus Shaw, East Jordan, Mich.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope, complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 40, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—anything and everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

KARATE—POWER that splits planks & masonry bare handed. Home training system—$2.00. Enlarged edition—$3.98. James Lee, P. O. Box 245, Oakland 4, Calif.

BUILD STRENGTH and development! 15 proven courses, many exercises. $1.00. Free nutrition charts. Kazan, 191-C East 55, B'klyn. 3, N. Y.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA LOT: $5 down. Full price only $133. High, dry, adjoining city. Near Daytona Beach. Streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. Near ocean and St. Johns river. World's best fishing: Write for Free photos. Allen Huyman, Box 826, Orange City, Fla.

NAPLES, FLORIDA homesites, 60x135, Blacktop Streets, 7 minutes from Naples Beach, protective zoning, prices from $399.00, $10.00 down, $10.00 month, no interest. Write for free brochure. Naples Manor, 904 5th Ave. So., Naples, Fla.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly, Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL Roots, bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 Cents. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1154, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free booklets. American Horse Training Institute, Dept. 32, Scammon, Kans.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE PHEASANTS on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

NUTRIA, MALES, Females $50 each. Stark, 131 W. Richmond, Richmond, Calif.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers—no inquiries of employers or friends. Up to 2 years to repay—monthly payments. Supervised by State of Nebraska. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. MI-4, Omaha, Nebr.

HANDICAPPED BY poor letter writing? Simple rules of effective letter writing $1.00. DLM, Box 841, Dallas, Texas.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

ADULTS—RECEIVE "Interesting Mails." Send .25¢ to: Bentz, (Desk-S/28), Pine Hill's House, Chatawa, Miss.

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. D-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

WHAT IS so rare as perfect health? Four new delicious ways to serve liver. All four methods $1.00. The Frank Co., Box 1234, Ft. Worth, Tex.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

• • • JEWELRY

10 DIFFERENT, GENUINE, semi-precious stones, only $2, including amethyst or topaz; all cut, 5 carats up, undamaged, reclaimed from old jewelry. Postpaid, moneyback. International Gem, 15H Maiden Lane, New York 38.

COSTUME JEWELRY settings, findings, rhinestones, pearls. Rhinestone earring kit and catalog 50¢. Illustrated catalog 10¢. Hom-Art MI, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

JEWELRY PARTS. Supplies. Illustrated catalog free. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. D-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

FT. WORTH, Dallas remails 25¢—Receiving, forwarding, three dollars month. Frank, Box 1234, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SECRET ADDRESS, for particulars. Universal, Box 211, LaSalle, Ont., Can.

SECRET MAIL Forwarding. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

SECRET ADDRESS, mailing service, $3.00 monthly. Tradewinds-Hol, R. 2, Sanford, Fla.

LETTERS REMAILED 25¢. Classifieds $1.00. Malitco, Box 174, Chicago 17, Ill.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-X Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

RECEIVE VALUABLE exciting Free samples, interesting mails from around the world. Permanent foreign listings $2.00. Bates Imports, Box 212, Midland, Penna.

BOOKKEEPERS. TAX Specialists. Join your own professional organization. $15. yearly. NSTC, Box 5995, Dallas, Texas.

"BOLOBAM. DEFENSIVE quick-knockout street-fighting tricks." Swiftly learned. $2. Gaucho, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

NEW MOTHERS Names! Neatly printed list all 48 states! Guaranteed 100% correct! Only $3.00! DeWitt's, 216-M W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

$90.00 DAY SELLING stores carded novelties. Burke Associates, Manchester 4, Mass.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' SUPPLIES. Largest Encyclopaedic Catalog 25¢. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, Calif.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CR Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

HOW TO BE A GASOLINE MONEY SAVER

"SAVE MONEY as you drive," says George, the gasoline saver . . . claims he puts a lot of extra spending money in his pocket with what *he* saves on gasoline . . . in ways like these:

He keeps his engine tuned . . . plugs clean for full firing . . . distributor points and breaker gap clean and correctly set . . . air cleaner unchoked by dirt, a free-working, properly adjusted automatic choke valve to avoid an over-rich mixture.

He saves as he drives. Avoids gasoline-wasting jack rabbit starts and unnecessary spurts and slow-downs . . . coasts up to red lights with minimum braking . . . shuts off his engine instead of costly idling.

Other gasoline saving factors—fully inflated tires and aligned wheels push easier . . . the right engine oil (see below) saves starting and running drag . . . a car needs more than three times the power to do 70 instead of 35 and gives less than half the economy. "Also," says he, "I get top mileage with Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme gasoline."

Four to forget—just one to remember

Now you can forget about motor oil grades. New all-temperature Havoline Special 10W-30 combines the advantages of 4 grades in one. Your car always gets full-bodied, free-flowing lubrication under *every driving condition*—cold starts—intense heat—any climate—any season. Now . . . Havoline "thinks for itself" to save your thinking about seasonal grades. Also cleans as you drive to wear-proof your engine. Get it from your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car has ever had.*

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa.

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

● *Now that factory racing teams are disappearing, individual car owners will have a fair chance to compete. What do you think, Tom?*

H. Yepson
Irvington, N. J.

I'll let you know when I'm convinced that the factory race teams *are* out of business.

● *Being a driver from way back, I've noticed a change in driving habits. In the old days two feet were required for the clutch pedal, brake pedal and gas pedal. Two hands were needed for the big wooden steering wheel, choke, spark, gas controls, etc. Today —lo and behold—two pedals, no clutch!*

Hymie Cherk
Etna Theater
Etna, Pa.

Years ago the Captain Blighs of the sea realized that "a driven crew is a happy crew." In other words, unless the crew was kept busy 95 per cent of the time, trouble resulted. The same thing goes with automobiles. When a guy had to work like an arthritic organist playing Kitten On The Keys just to get his car down to the saloon, he didn't have time for the hypnotic effects of monotonous roads which lull today's drivers into a semi-conscious state of disinterest, making themselves and their cars into lethal weapons. Like the triangle player with the great Toscanini some years ago who had only one note to play and was sound asleep out of sheer boredom when his turn came, the drivers of today's almost-fully automatic cars will have to fight this nothing-to-do hypnosis.

● *I just read your review of the Goggomobil and would like to say that you did justice to the car. There is one slight error in your report. I, with the help of a long steep hill and my pilot's license, managed to get the little bug up to 75 mph. Since then I have decided to do all of my flying in the air. I have the standard model (worn mop) and at times managed to get four medium-sized (5'9"; 165 lb.) sardines in it for a short ride. I bought my bug new in Munich, Germany, and have crossed the Alps, Dolomite Alps and Apennines in it. Also the Catskills.*

Irving A. Sherman
Bronx, N. Y.

Look, Irving, we don't question the Alps or Apennines—but the Catskills! That seems unbelievable. In fact, it is the considered opinion of this department that the best way to cross a mountain with a Goggomobil is via Air Freight.

● *I notice everyone's shouting about the small car boom. Do you think it'll catch on?*

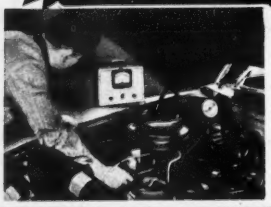
Fred Mullin
Rochester, N. Y.

Who's shouting? In the first place (to toss a little oil on the fire) we no longer build any big cars and haven't in years. Did you know that the famed Stutz Bearcat roadster weighed 4500 pounds? Cars such as the old 66 Pierce Arrow, Locomobile, Simplex, Cunningham, Minerva, Isotta-Fraschini, Rolls and many others would make our biggest Fleetwood Cadillacs, Imperials or Lincolns of today look like Dodgems. Today's cars aren't big; there are just too many people stupid enough to build small, cheap garages and now feeling the squeak. The average jockey might feel like a giant in a pigmy camp. That's what the automotive situation is today. I personally prefer small cars for the fun of driving but the average American when he hits the road with his family must have enough car to carry all their needs and belongings for a long vacation, including golf clubs, water skis, Aqua-Lungs, folding boats and dress-up clothes for the gals—not to mention the old man's polo mallets. You just can't swing that kind of

[*Continued on page 54*]

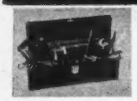
Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-48
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 53]

traveling in a Goggomobil.

● *Do you think the free piston engine is a coming thing?*

Bob Hinkson
Chicago, Ill.

Not as long as they can still sell them.

● *What is your method for rotating tires?*

Joe B. Farnum
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Start the engine, release the brake, put the car in gear and with any luck, the tires will rotate. Seriously, if you go in for rotating tires (which I don't because of an old ailment—laziness) the best way to do it is not criss-cross, but by shifting the front ones to the rear and vice-versa.

● *Is it true that they used your head as a model for the earth satellite?*

Bud Kelly
Omaha, Neb.

It's not only true but I'm suing them for infringement of my patents.

● *I've had the urge all my life to break the glass with the little hammer and pull the fire alarm.*

S. J. Black
Albany, N. Y.

Well?

● *My motivation in writing to you is to seek some advice on foreign imports. Even though my yearly car allowance is $500 it still only covers about half the annual cost of running my American car. But since I have a wife and two small kids I'm almost afraid of dropping it. I'd like to turn to one of the small imports but have several questions in mind—specifically about the Renault Dauphine and the DKW: 1. Workmanship on the DKW has impressed me; that on the Renault has not. 2. Of the two cars, which would be your preference and why? 3. Is there another import you'd recommend in place of these two? I've ruled out the VW because of lack of space and wind-wander.*

Rev. Donald W. Stoughton
Trinity Lutheran Church
Battle Creek, Mich.

In your position I can't see how you could possibly beat the present American Rambler. It has excellent gas economy, extremely long trouble-free life and after 50,000 miles I'm sure it would prove a much sounder investment than either of two imports mentioned.

[*Continued on page* 56]

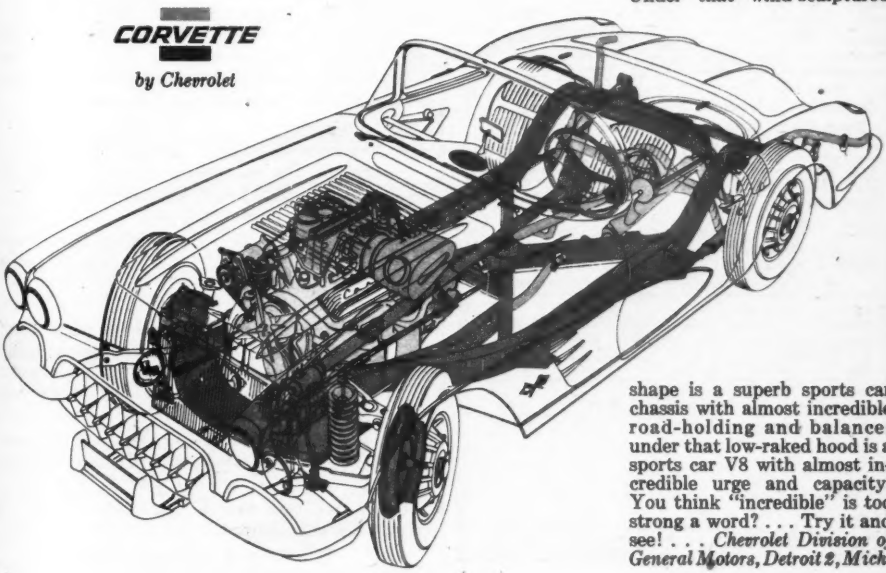
corvette for '58

CORVETTE
by Chevrolet

Brand new... and bred for action!

This is a very special car for special people with very particular requirements. We'll grant you it is as sleekly handsome a machine as ever whispered down a boulevard, with an individual flair that is shared by no other. And we'll also concede that its road manners are impeccable, that it moves with a glove-leather suppleness that is obedience personified.

But the real difference between the 1958 Corvette and any other American car is this: It is an authentic sports car. Under that wind-sculptured



shape is a superb sports car chassis with almost incredible road-holding and balance; under that low-raked hood is a sports car V8 with almost incredible urge and capacity. You think "incredible" is too strong a word? . . . Try it and see! . . . *Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.*

LET CAR EXPERTS

GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, 2,600,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are *already* using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, in *step-by-step words and pictures*, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1949 through 1958!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace parts. You CAN'T go wrong.

1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages. 32,436 essential repair specifications. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver ever—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3D, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Brand New--Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Brand-New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. For FREE 7-Day Trial, check the proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3D, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35¢ delivery charge) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10. in cash with order.)*

☐ MOTOR'S *New* TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check here and save 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 54]

Foreign car service comes high and as you have ruled out the Volkswagen (the only sure exception) I couldn't recommend the others to you. The VW Kombi could hold your whole congregation but it's subject to wind-wander, too. Have you looked at the Borgward station wagon? I have a feeling this is not the answer you wanted as I've been bitten by the foreign car bug many times myself. But there it is, straight on the line—though I suspect you'll get a lot of fun out of your Renault or DKW.

● *Blimp travel will never end as long as you're driving a car.*

Tom Shannahan
Chicago, Ill.

If you mean what I know you mean I hope the string on your yo-yo snaps.

● *Would you please settle a dollar argument for me? Is it possible at all for a stock 1957 Fairlane '500' Ford convertible with a Thunderbird engine to do 115 mph going up a slight grade in second gear? (I don't think it can.)*

Richard "Sheepdog" Breithaupt
Phillip's Exeter Academy
Exeter, N.H.

Sheepdog, old boy, even with an H-bomb assist it couldn't do 115 mph in any second gear normally listed as "stock." However, with certain rear-axle ratios it could pull it in Overdrive second. Browse through your old school records some day and you'll find that a "Tom McCahill" graduated from your school almost 70 years ago. My father.

● *The seat in my '57 car is terrible. Although I'm six feet tall and weigh 200 pounds, there is at least four inches clear over my head when wearing a hat.*

Walter R. Allen
Montreal, Canada

Short-waisted, eh?

● *I looked for a long time at page 78 of the August MI and came to one conclusion: Ford has not built a real Ford since the days of the Model T. Why doesn't somebody tell them that?*

Alastair G. MacGregor
Nieuwoudtville, Cape Prov.,
South Africa

Okay, Al, *you* are telling them—the Ford boys read this column.

[*Continued on page* 185]

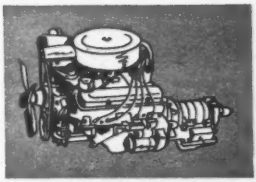
BIG BOLD CHIEFTAIN

PONTIAC

Boldest Advance in Low-Price History!

Get an eyeful of Pontiac's Bold New Chieftain, the totally new creation that shatters every low-price-field tradition in size, luxury, handling and response! Here is freshness that literally begins at the foundation of automotive design with a completely new frame, chassis and body. And to make this dream on wheels complete, there are lavish, new color-coordinated interiors, complete with wall-to-wall carpeting, *even in the lowest-priced model!* See and drive this Bold New Chieftain . . .

THE LOW-PRICE FIELD NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD!



TEMPEST 395 PERFORMANCE

Try the jeweled-action response of Pontiac's brand-new engine! You can choose from four horsepower ratings—including Tri-Power Carburetion and Fuel Injection*.*

**An extra-cost option*

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

All you need for Spring Spruce-up... all in one handy *MoPar* kit...all for $2.25*!

Special package price! For sparkling "new car" beauty, here's what you get in one easy-to-take-with-you, easy-to-use car care kit:

1. MoPar Automobile Polish. Fast-acting. Just apply, let dry, wipe clean.
2. MoPar Liquid Chrome Polish. Quickly removes tarnish, restores original brilliance.
3. MoPar Glass Cleaner. Spray on, wipe off. Leaves no streaks or blurs.
4. MoPar lint-free Polishing Cloth.

Pick up your kit today from your Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer, or independent repair shop featuring quality MoPar products. And while you're there, remember he's the man to see for *all* your car care needs. MoPar means genuine Chrysler Corporation products, made to highest quality standards.

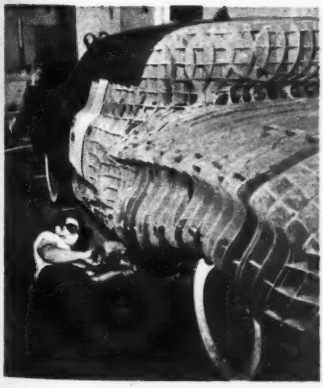
MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corporation, Detroit 31, Michigan

** factory retail price, at factory*

MoPar
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
APRIL 1956

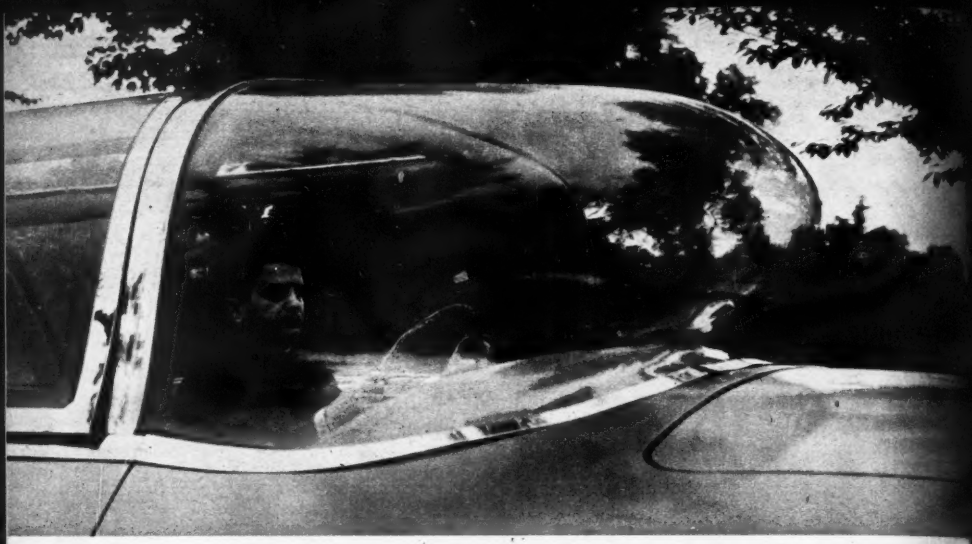
Dream Car COME TRUE



AURORA is the name of Father Alfred A. Juliano's dream car. The car-building priest of Branford, Conn. is said to have produced the first custom car in the United States with radical safety innovations and air conditioning incorporated in its basic design.

Conceived, invented and built by the Father, the highly unorthodox Aurora is an 18-ft. long plastic-bodied car that was two years on the drawing boards and required three years to build. It was featured in Feb. '56 MI in a story titled Meet Father Juliano. The Aurora with its

FATHER JULIANO as he appeared in Feb. '56 MI when he was still building his dream car.



BIG BUBBLE windshield is set two feet further forward than conventional ones. Its design is stronger, safer, gives good visibility in any kind of weather, it is claimed.

dent-, rust- and corrosion-proof body is specifically planned for long distance highway travel. The vehicle has a tinted, transparent astrodome roof with interior metal shades which adjust overhead. Its stainless steel, racing-car-type roll-over bars located beneath the roof are designed to protect the passengers.

The conventional grille has been discarded in favor of a large, front end air scoop which houses its multiple headlights. The spare tire, located under the hood, is on a platform which extends to lower the tire to the ground without

AURORA has Fiberglas body, tinted transparent astrodome roof. Bumpers are triple-action shock absorbers with four-inch give.

1. INSTRUMENTS are recessed in deep sockets for greater safety. 2. Curved firewall directs airflow to exhaust ducts to improve cooling. 3. Taillights are enclosed in small greenhouse. 4. Rear view shows simplicity of design. As spare is kept under front hood, uncluttered trunk affords 20 cubic ft. of storage space.

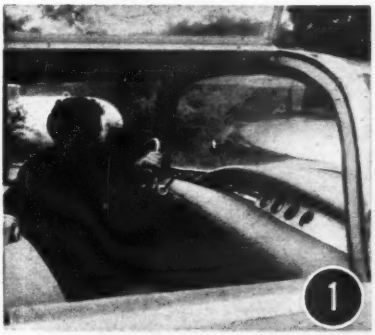
HINGED HOOD opens from front. Buyers have choice of power plant when they order.

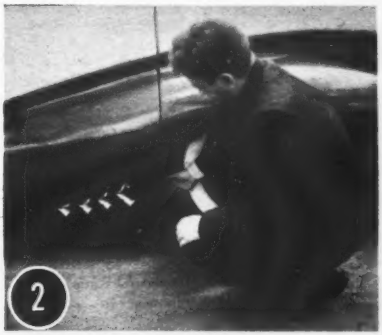
DASH is foam rubber cushion eight inches thick, safety-designed to prevent injury.

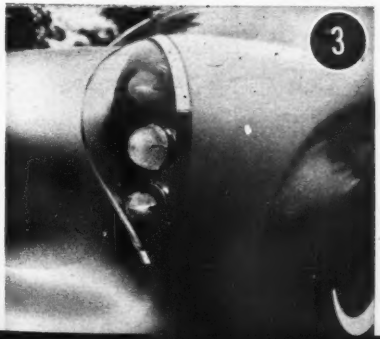
handling. Dash-controlled hydraulic jacks in the steel frame make tire-changing an easy chore.

The Aurora is equipped with safety bars on the front and rear seats, a telescopic steering column that collapses on impact and shock-resistant doors. All hardware including door handles is flush with the body and a heavy shock padding lines the interior.

The custom car sells for $12,000. According to Father Juliano, "The Aurora is the safest car in the world; it will save many lives." •

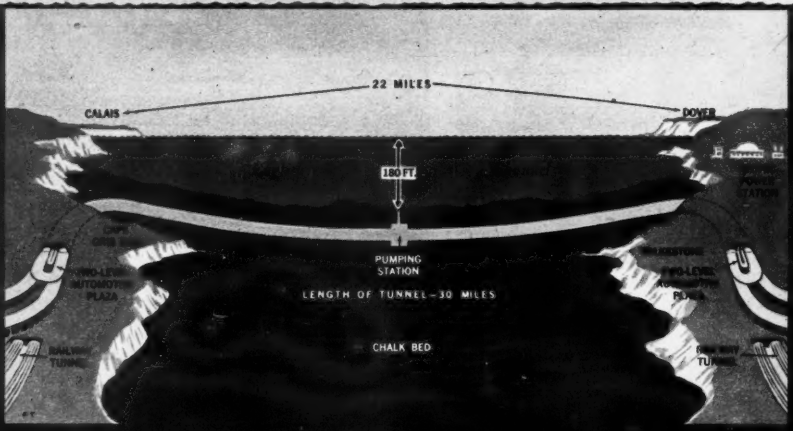


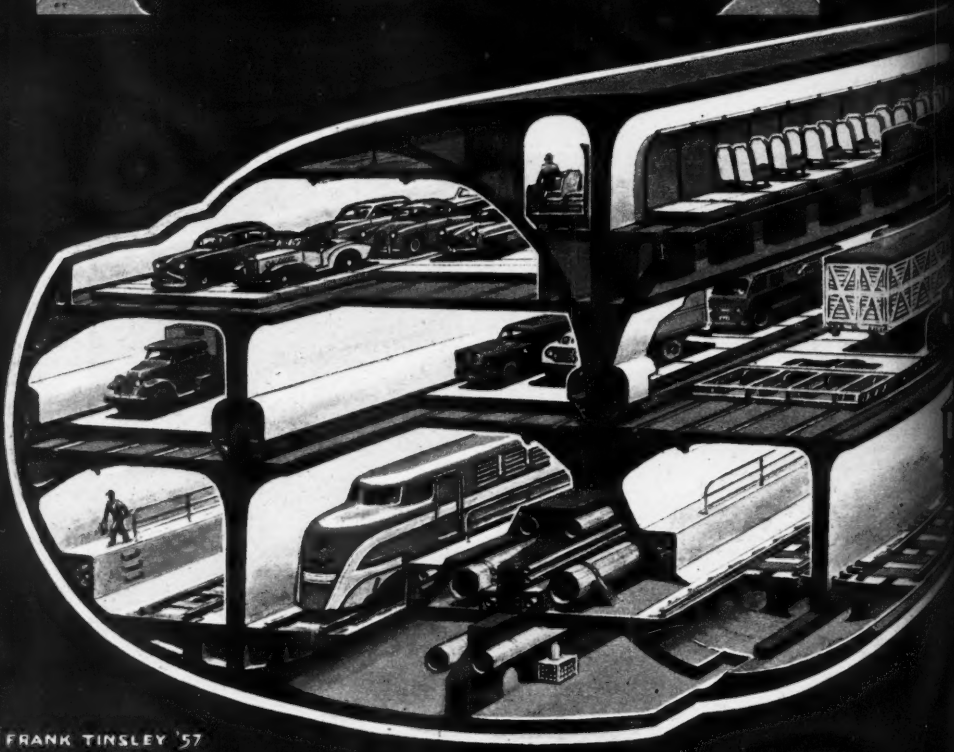




English Channel

By Frank Tinsley





FRANK TINSLEY '57

Tunnel at Last?

CUTAWAY of tunnel shows pedestrian conveyor, car and train sections, utilities conduits. Insert shows tunnel location.

THE idea of a tunnel under the English Channel has always been popular with the French and unpopular with their island neighbors. The first people to present the idea more or less seriously to anybody were Napoleon's engineers at the time the Little Corporal was planning to visit Blighty with his armies. That, they thought, would be one way to get an invading army on English soil. The later French reasoning, that a channel tunnel would benefit trade, has never

allayed British fears of columns of ruddy foreigners walking calmly in under the Fleet.

But Zeppelin raids, the Battle of Britain and the perfection of guided missiles, atomic warheads and airborne invasion techniques have lessened the importance of Britain's ancient moat. Today it's chiefly a question of how to get the 6,000,000 annual channel crossers and the ever-increasing goods tonnage back and forth with minimum seasickness, delay and breakage.

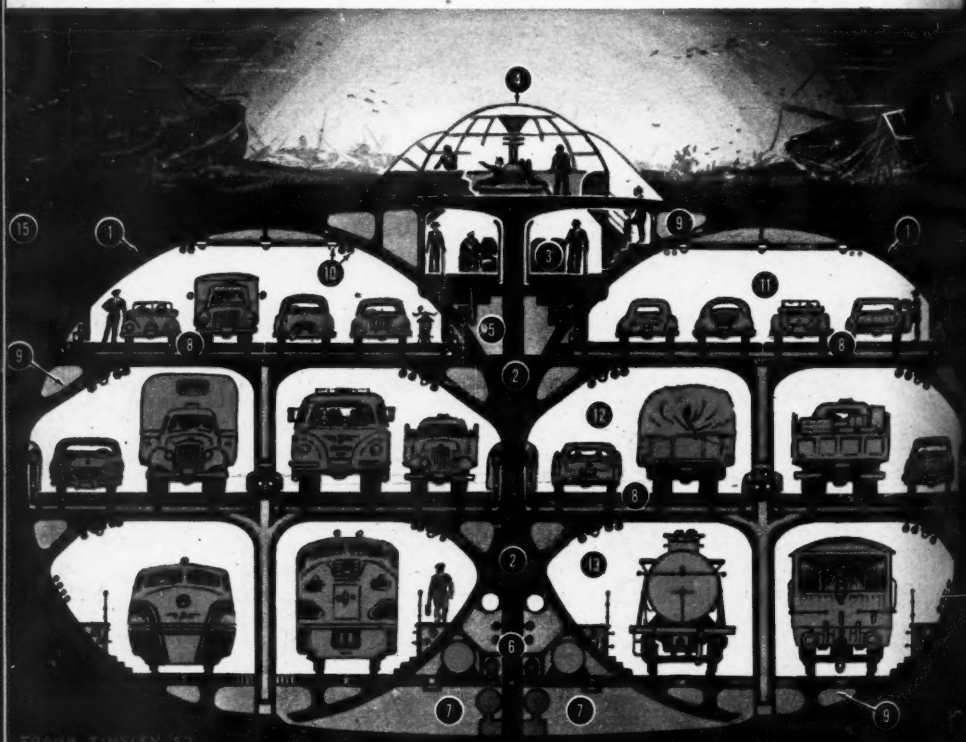
One company interested in getting the job is the recently dispossessed Universal Suez Canal Company. Another is the British Channel Tunnel Company, which proposes a pair of railway tunnels and no auto tunnel because of the tremendous air-conditioning problem.

U. S. tunnel experience shows that an auto tunnel would be a much sounder commercial venture, however, so MI's Channel Tunnel Committee have come up with a solution to the car exhaust problem in the 30-mile tube.

Briefly, we propose sending the cars through on a conveyor belt. The mechanical feasibility of this is established. A U. S. Army conveyor belt carrying unit loads up to 3,000 lbs. has already been built and demonstrated. It can go around curves and climbs grades as steep as 27 per cent. The novel feature of our channel tunnel conveyor would be its maximum speed, in the long stretch, of 30 mph. That would take a car from England to France in an hour—about twice the time of present air trips but much faster than boat crossings.

On the conveyors, cars can be placed bumper to bumper and hub to hub. Top

KEY: 1. Twin tubes, built separately; 2. Connecting structure; 3. Passenger conveyor; 4. Observatories; 5. Air ducts for passenger tunnels; 6. Power, oil, telephone lines and mail tubes; oil lines are pink; 7. Bilge takes water from each tube separately; 8. Conveyor belts; 9. Air ducts; 10. Fluorescent lighting; 11. Upper levels for European-size



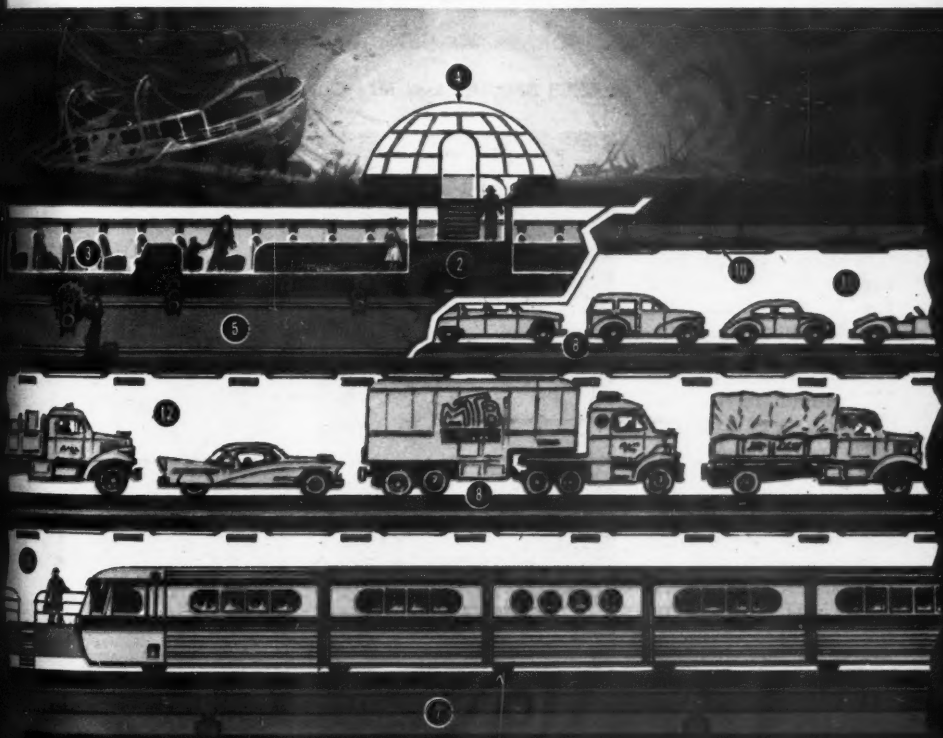
vehicle capacity of the completed plan will be more than 1,000,000 cars in 24 hours! Present loads and those of several years to come can be carried by a single tube, however, and the beauty of this plan is that one tube can be installed and put into use at first and the other built when demand is sufficient.

The placement of air inlet and exhaust ducts, power and lighting systems, signal wiring, catwalks and inspection passages, are shown in the drawings. Utility and transmission lines are grouped in the lower central connector and are accessible for inspection and repair at any point. The oil lines run through special liquid-tight compartments fitted with one-way valves that drain into the bilge below. Should a break occur, the lost oil can be recovered. This bilge area, traversing the bottom of the tunnel structure, drains all levels separately and is capacious enough to handle almost any emergency flooding. Water collected in it flows downhill to the lowest point of the tunnel arc where an automatic pumping unit expels it into the Channel.

A four-track electric railway line occupies the lowest level of the tubes.

Set between the main tubes, in the upper section of the connecting structure, is a moving platform for pedestrian visitors. Entering from either end, the tourist is carried in comfort to a series of underwater observatories set at vantage points along the channel bed. From transparent domes projecting just above the silt, he can view the wreck-strewn bottom. An attraction such as this could earn a substantial part of the tunnel's income. •

cars, motorbikes, etc.; 12. Middle level for trucks, buses, American-size cars; 13. Two-track railways; 14. Power lines, motors, are red; conveyor platforms, drives and gearings are brown; air ducts, bilges and access passages are gray; 15. The chalk bed of the English Channel. Its natural curve is followed by the curve of the MI tunnel.



"LITTLE TOOT" —THE WINNER!

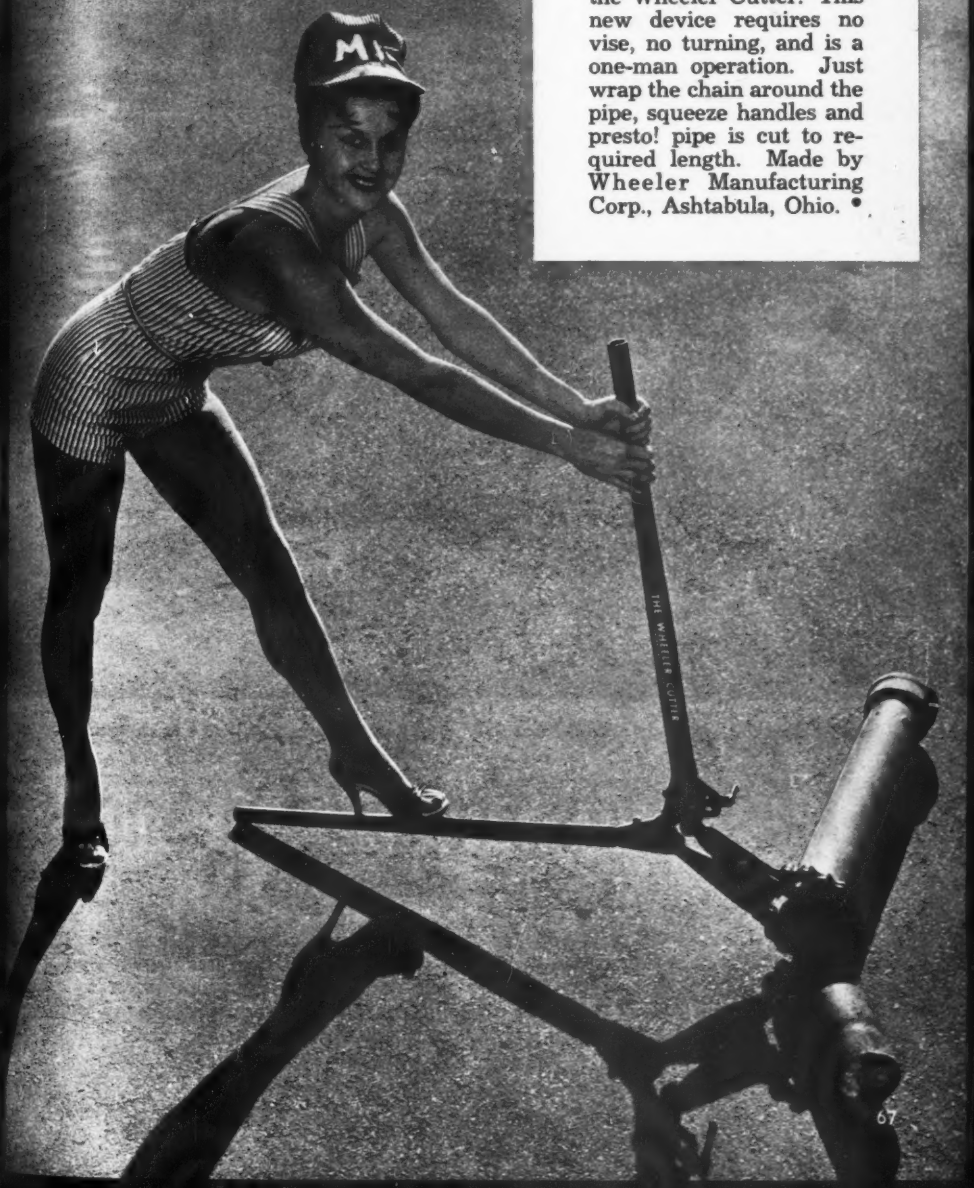
MEYER SPECIAL took MI's Outstanding Achievement award.

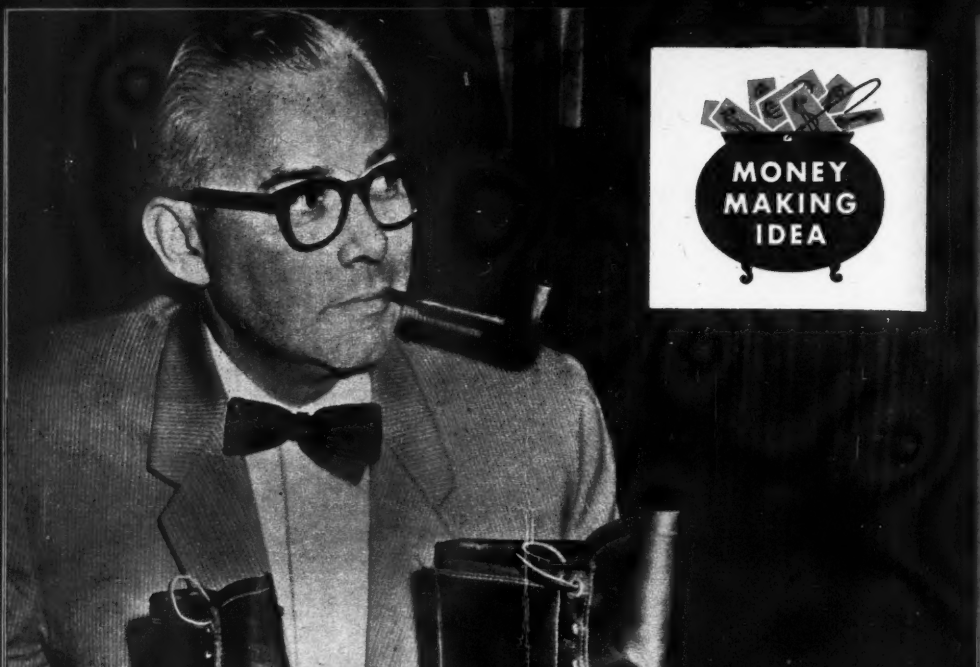
AT the annual Experimental Aircraft Association Fly-In at Milwaukee, where members get together to compare planes and talk shop, a regular feature is the awarding of the MI Trophy "For Outstanding Achievement" in the field of home-built aircraft. The '57 winner of the MI Trophy was George Meyer, Corpus Christi, Texas, with his Meyer Special airplane Little Toot, a fine modern light plane powered by a Continental C-90 mill, which gets 90 hp. EAA prexy Paul Poberezny presented the Trophy to Meyer on behalf of MI (photo at right). •

MI TROPHY was presented to Meyer (left) by Poberezny.

MIMI

MIMI, a real sharp gal, finds soil and tile pipe-cutting a breeze with the Wheeler Cutter. This new device requires no vise, no turning, and is a one-man operation. Just wrap the chain around the pipe, squeeze handles and presto! pipe is cut to required length. Made by Wheeler Manufacturing Corp., Ashtabula, Ohio. •





KING-SIZE 16-EEE boot dwarfs 10-A job in front of Bernard Lazarus, prexy of shoe firm.

B-I-G Profits From B-I-G Shoes

By William Macfarlane

BERNARD LAZARUS and his two partners, Manuel Alter and Arthur Alexander, stepped into the shoe business in 1946 with a business aptly called King-Size Footwear, a mail-order firm catering to men with oversized feet.

Today, known as King-Size, Inc., the Brockton, Mass. firm has grown from a one-room, three-man operation to an internationally known company shipping 100,000 units a year with a gross income estimated at over $1,000,000.

Boasting a pair of 11½-AAA brogans himself, Lazarus, president of King-Size, knows the woes of the big-footed male who tries to buy a pair of double digit shoes that fit and have some semblance of modern styling.

"I was in the shoe business myself," he says. "Had my own sole leather factory. If I had a devil of a time getting a shoe that fit me correctly, figure out what the other poor guys had to go through."

Before 1946 the man with large feet was at the mercy of his limited pocketbook or a shoe manufacturer's whim. When he went into the neighborhood shoe store, he more often than not had to buy on a "take-it-or-leave-it" basis. Manufacturers supplied their retail outlets with one, perhaps two styles of shoes in the big sizes. Generally, sizing itself was erratic and half-sizes were practically unheard of.

Except in a couple of major cities, there were no stores in the United States that even thought of the six-footer-plus as a potential market. His only alternative, if he wanted to be as well dressed as the Joe Averages in the sizes 7 to 9 grouping, was to buy his shoes custom-made at $30 to $50 a clip.

It took a war-time incident to get the million-dollar shoe idea off the ground. Late in World War II, at an embarkation point in New York, a troop ship set to sail for Europe was delayed because it was found that a dozen key personnel were deplorably shod. The cause was big feet.

Army supply officers made frantic calls to Alter, a shoe manufacturer with government contracts in Brockton. Alter, in turn, got a rush order out to Lazarus for oversized soles and the finished shoes were sped to New York.

Rehashing this incident on a business trip after the war, Lazarus and Alter discussed the question of what these men would do for footwear when they returned to civilian life. The idea was born. In 1946, Lazarus and Alter, along with Arthur Alexander, a mail order executive, started manufacturing the out-size brogans.

Production costs were the first barrier the trio had to hurdle. Picture a shoe that is about two inches longer and

SOLES are made of special gauge leather to support bigger, heavier men who wear them.

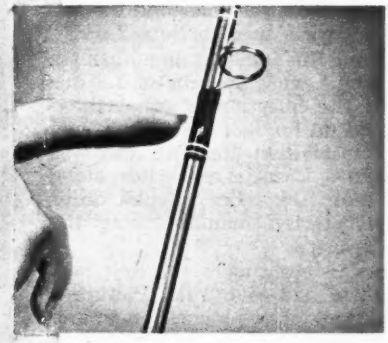
an inch or so wider than the average article and you'll get an idea of what the partners were up against. A King-Size 15-EE, for example, required anywhere from one-third to one-half more leather than a regulation size 9. The beating a big man gives his shoe is double that of a shorter, lighter person. Bottom stock or sole leather must therefore be thicker [*Continued on page* 168]

POST OFFICE is right on the premises due to mail order firm's huge volume of business.

It's New!

CYCLE RECORD of 1000 meters in 21.45 secs. was set in Italy by Alfredo Milani in this streamlined number. Next day Milani took another crack at it, lowered time to 20.95 secs.

FLEX-GUIDES for spinning rods fasten by one foot only, thus allowing the rod to flex freely.



CADDY CANE club carrier totes full set of clubs plus tees and balls, stands by itself on its spike end, weighs only 12 ounces.

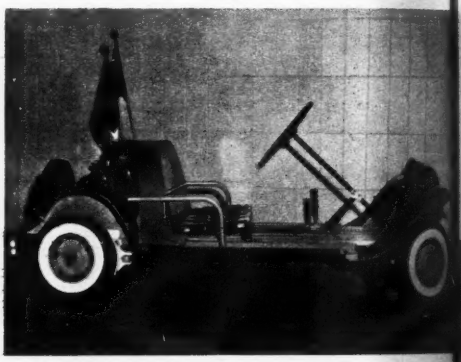
TOKYO MONORAIL, first in the Orient, carries passengers 32 feet above the ground between two zoos in popular Ueno Park.

JEEP SEAT modeled on deck seat lines takes the bumps out of jeep jockeying by means of a rubber torsion spring suspension, adjustable canvas seating.

CONTINUED...

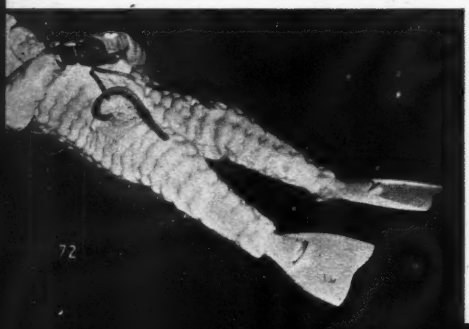
NEW DRONE, Republic SD-3, flies Army surveillance with interchangeable systems. Pilotless craft takes off fast with jet assist.

SOVIET ZIL, newest iron behind the curtain, shows Americanski trendski. Dig wrap-around windshield, light hoods, chrome.



PECO BUCKAROO, new off-road funster, does 18 mph with 3-hp mill, pulls lawnmower, roller, spiker and a useful dump trailer.

LONE SWIMMER in British public pool one chill night was Alister Simpson, who is working on an improved sub escape suit.

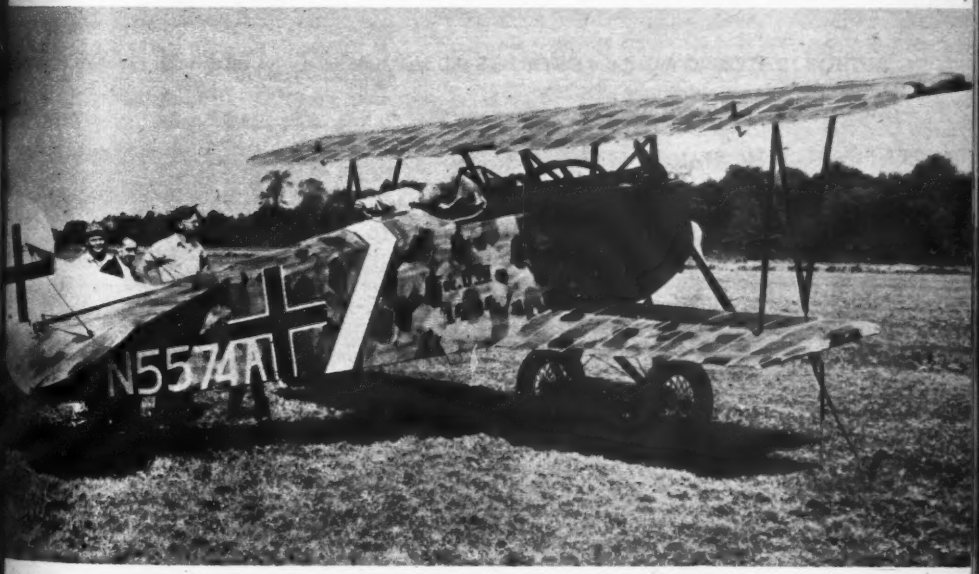


ANTI-TANK recoilless rifle is shown during tests run by Swedish army. It is said to have full hitting power of a 90-mm gun.

WIRE UNDERWEAR and gloves, latest Antarctic fashion, hook up to electric doohickey to record skin temperatures. The device was shown recently in London.

SMOG MASK being tried by the British uses a chemical supposed to counteract smog as it enters mask. Harmful smog is a major health hazard in modern Britain.

FOKKER REPRODUCTION built in Cleveland by fireman Edward Brennan from blueprints of the World War I Fokker D-VII is correct in every detail except for engine which had to meet modern CAA safety requirements.



MR. COLT'S NEW RIFLE

AUTHOR HERTZBERG found the Colt to be light, well-balanced—an all-around sporting rifle.

By Robert Hertzberg

NO longer satisfied with being the world's foremost handgun firm, Colt has branched out into sporting rifles. I could hardly believe the rumors at first but the Colt office in Hartford said, yes, the rifle was in the works. Three months later I had one for testing. It was a handsome bolt-operated repeater using FN Mauser bolt action. This is an import from Belgium's Fabrique Nationale de Belge, as famous a name in Europe as Colt is here. The rest of the rifle is American-made. The 22-inch barrel is chrome-molybdenum steel with 12-groove rifling. Stock

AMMO for the Colt "57"—the powerful .30-06 military cartridge or the popular .243 varmint killer.

is rich black walnut. Sight is a Lyman model 57 and the receiver is pre-drilled and tapped for Coltmaster telescopic sights, which come in two-and-one-half and three-power. Basic rifle weighs seven pounds eight ounces and costs $130 to $150, depending on the stock. A scope costs $50, adds 10 ounces.

Chambered for either .30-06 or .243 caliber cartridges, the Colt "57" can take lion or woodchuck.

I asked for a .30-06 because I had some old GI ammo to burn up. In my test I rested the forearm of the gun on a sandbag, with the butt firmly against my shoulder. Leaving the peep sight just as it came, I let off a trial shot from 100 yards at a paper target having an eight-inch black center. This registered about three inches below the black at six o'clock. A few turns of the sight's elevation screw put the next four shots all within the black bull.

Then I mounted a Coltmaster four-power telescopic sight, right out of a sealed box, held the cross hairs dead center on the bull and squeezed. At least it was on the paper: 9½ inches from the black at four o'clock. I cranked the windage screw in and the elevation screw up. The second and third shots hit an inch outside. A little trimming of the adjustments and I was really in business. The next seven shots were in a group about three inches in diameter and all in the black. I moved the windage screw another three notches. The five final shots made a tight cluster only two inches across.

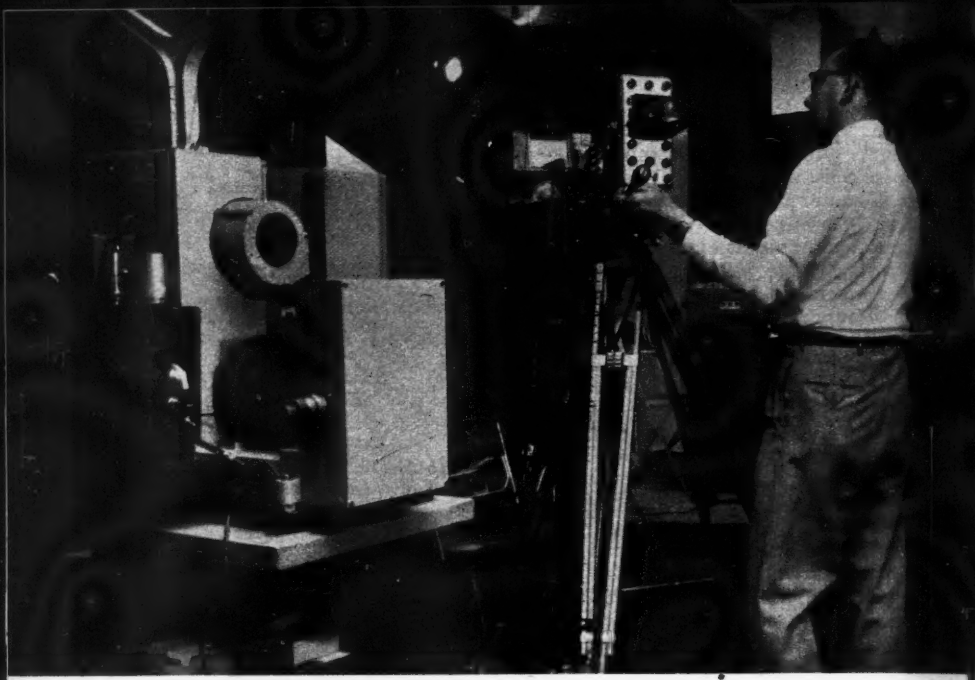
The cartridges I used were fully 15 years old. With high-grade commercial ammunition the groups undoubtedly would be even smaller. The bolt action is butter smooth, the trigger let-off clean and crisp.

Old West devotees who hate to see things change will be relieved to know that Colt has made rifles before—the earliest being a revolver-type introduced in 1836. Maybe Remington or Savage will start making pistols now! •

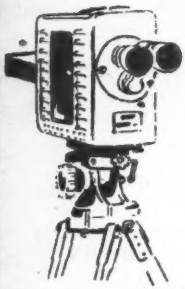
COLTMASTER Scope fits low on action but allows free ejection, bolt operation.

BOLT cannot be pulled accidentally but releases fast when catch is thumbed open.

PEEP SIGHT, adjustable, is standard equipment. It mounts just forward of the bolt.



ONE-ROOM STATION is located in former garage (inset) only 7x7 yds.



SMALLEST TV STATION

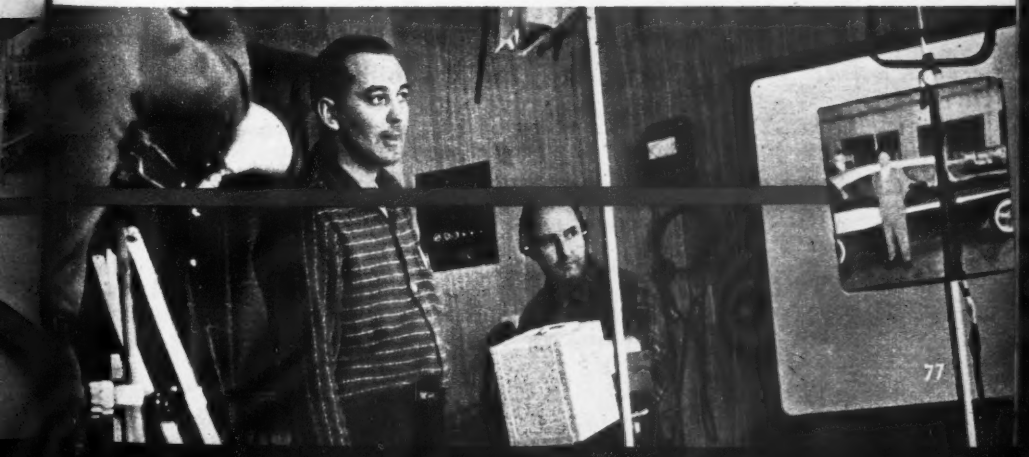
CAMERAMAN uses derby to cover lens when moving camera from scene to scene.

CAR COMMERCIAL is shot with slide film, then projected on screen for TV pickup.

WORK TABLE houses all electronic equipment including tape recorder, turntable.

LOCAL NEWS is covered by reporter with a Polaroid. Print is then shot by TV camera.

PJ-TV may well be the world's smallest TV station. Located in Port Jervis, N. Y., the closed-circuit system feeds the New York channels plus about two hours of local coverage (on Channel 6) to more than 2,000 happy subscribers. PJ-TV is housed in a former garage and has only one camera. Enterprise and ingenuity make up for lack of equipment. Most of the local telecasts are strictly impromptu but have a freshness and originality that have attracted 15 full-time sponsors who appreciate the loyalty of PJ-TV's viewers. •



McCAHILL TESTS

The '58 PLYMOUTH

"As outstanding as a $20 goldpiece

TEST CAR—Plymouth Custom Suburban—dealer Brewster Shaw and dapper friend.

By Tom McCahill

EARLY one cold fall morning back in 1949, I wound up a brand-new Plymouth Suburban and headed south. My mission was to give this car, the industry's first all-metal station wagon, a real shakedown with no holds barred. In the article that followed (April 1950 MI) I wrote:

"In two weeks I covered more than 4,000 miles, dunked the Suburban in the Atlantic and tried everything but a head-on collision to break it down. Many of those long miles I drove were at speeds ridiculously fast for a small station wagon. I wanted to give the car a real stamina test—and I'm pretty confident I gave it the works on that score. When I finally turned the Suburban back to Chrysler in New York it was just as

SUBURBAN

in a penny bank" says Tom.

DUAL HEADLIGHTS are standard on all '58 Plymouths. Suburbans come in 14 different models, V8 or six-cylinder.

considering the price field. Nestled in the bosom of the laughingly-called "low-priced Big Three," the Plymouth Suburban for '57 turned out to be as big a station wagon as any on the market and could match its big brother, the Chrysler New Yorker wagon, cubic inch for cubic inch in interior room. This holds true for 1958 also.

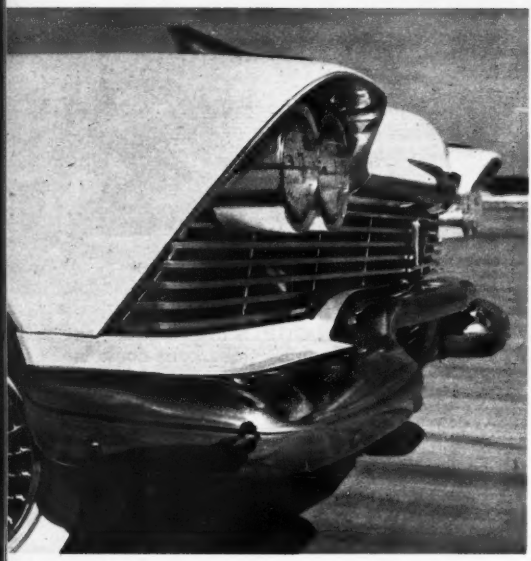
For 1958 the Plymouth Suburban has been sharpened up more than ever and, in this writer's bald-headed opinion, is the Outstanding Buy in the Big Three class. The engine has been enlarged on the standard models from 301 cubic

TOM REPORTS his test Suburban went grooving through bends and turns "like water through a garden hose."

sound and quiet as when I took it away."

That first Plymouth Suburban was the fastest overnight success since Sally Rand dropped a fan. It made the grade despite some knuckle-headed back-stabbing from certain top Chrysler brass who thought it was destined for failure from the start. Fortunately, this brass has since gone into retirement.

From the very onset the Plymouth Suburban has been a helluva buy—but in 1957 it became extraordinary,



"CHEESE CUTTERS" on front fenders are only drawback to fine design, says Tom.

GAS TANK CAP, easy to get at, is tucked alongside left rear fender fin.

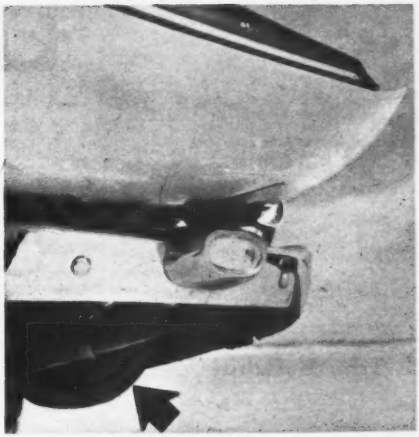
inches to 318 cubic inches and is known as the Fury V-800 (for reasons unknown to me). The standard rated horsepower is 225; our test car was the Fury V-800 with what they call a Super-Pak which whips up to 250 hp. This is accomplished by using a four-barrel carburetor, as against a two-barrel on the standard rig, plus a high-performance camshaft and distributor—enough to get this station wagon (which even a sixth-grader can tell you is hardly the model for drag racing) up to 60 mph from a standstill in ten seconds flat.

I found the Plymouth grooving through hard bends and turns (of which I made quite a few) like water through a garden hose. I was particularly impressed by the short-sharp turning radius under power, which varies considerably from the turning radius of a car traveling at walking speed. A skilled driver with a top-handling car and ample power can make a car turn completely around in almost its own length, through a little wheel-walking by the outside wheel. This Plymouth doesn't handle like an Old Maid's Delight but gives you the confidence a gutty, sharp car can give to a man who's capable of getting the most out of it. Station wagon body and all, this car has a real competition feel—which means safety far beyond normal, providing the driver is up to its capabilities.

If you really want to get Gung Ho! about the whole thing, however, you can order a Plymouth (wagon or otherwise) with the Golden Commando engine displacing 350 cubic inches and developing 305 hp. With this twirler under the hood, if you can't do 0-60 mph under nine seconds with your wagon it means you're either chicken or have a sore foot.

To test the drag potential, I drove it against a 1958 Other Brand station wagon, rated the hottest of all, for a number of runs. When 30 mph was reached the other wagon had not gained more than two feet. At 50 mph there wasn't more than eight feet of difference. However, after 50 mph the Other Brand was away and gone to the races. I cite this because this same Hottest of Them All wagon, twirled by a 370-cubic-inch engine, had just outdragged a '57 stick shift Thunderbird, right up to 80 mph. What would have happened if my Plymouth wagon had had the available Golden

BIG PLUS FEATURE is electrically-operated rear window which lowers into tailgate.



VERTICAL MOUNTING of spare (arrow) gives more roominess and comfort inside.

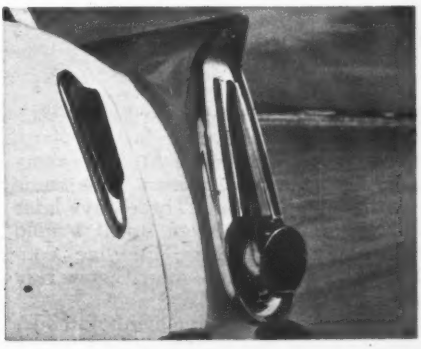
Commando engine, is still up in the air for mental grabs.

Brewster Shaw, many-times King Of The Speed Trials and a long-time Chrysler-Plymouth dealer in Daytona, Fla., supplied my test car, as he has done frequently in the past. Despite his being a Princeton man, I always like to get cars from Brewster to test because his wife, Junebug, is the greatest amateur chef in the world, bar none, and these tests often lead to gourmet meals at the Shaw residence. (Now, if that plug doesn't rate me *another* free dinner. . .)

The first thing that impressed me (the wrong way) with the new '58 Plymouth Custom Suburban was the cheese-cutter on each of the front fenders. Looks like Plymouth swiped them from GM's Chevy Impala and Cadillac—for what reason I don't know. These asinine decorations are about as functional as a straw hat full of beer and tend to cheapen the excellent overall appearance. If I bought one of these new Plymouths I'd whack off the cheese-cutters before driving a mile. Aside from this, I think the Suburban's looks are great. [*Continued on page* 165]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **PLYMOUTH CUSTOM SUBURBAN** (four-door, six-passenger)
ENGINE: **Fury V-800** (with Super-Pak); **318** cubic ins; **250** brake hp; **340** ft-lbs max torque; **9** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.91** ins; stroke **3.31** ins; Fuel required: **Prem.** Standard axle ratio: **3.31.** Wheelbase **122** ins; length **213.3** ins; height **56.9** ins; width **78.2** ins; front tread **60.9** ins. rear tread **59.6** ins. Weight **3,860** lbs. Gas tank capacity **22** gals. Turning circle diameter **42** ft. **5** ins. Tire size **8.00** X **14.**
PRICE (without optionals): $2,381.00 (factory retail)
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3.4** secs; **0-60** mph, **10.0** secs; **40-60** mph, **4.9** secs. Top speed **100**-plus mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

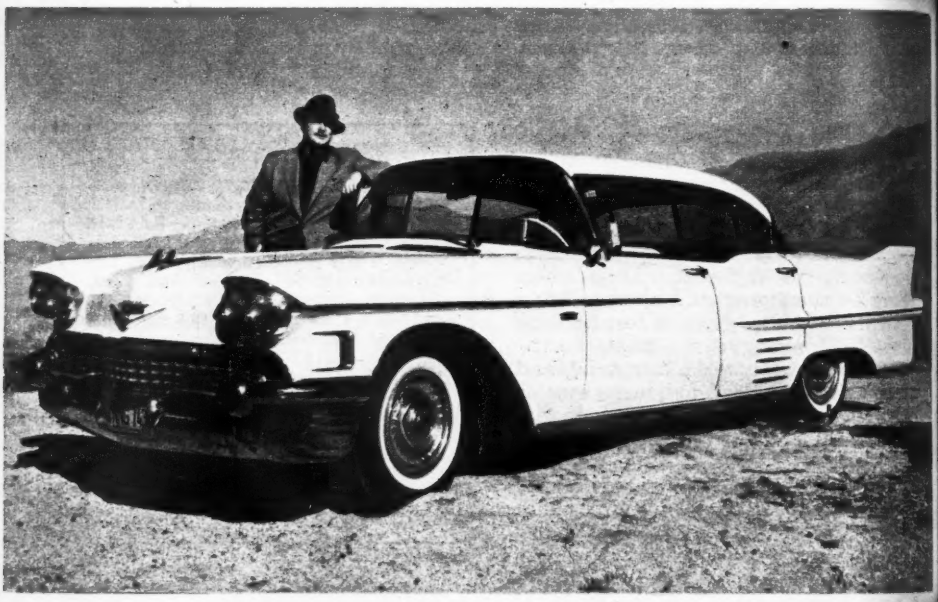


NEW FENDER FIN has taillight, brake light and turn indicator light in single unit.

McCAHILL TESTS

the '58 Cadillac

By Tom McCahill

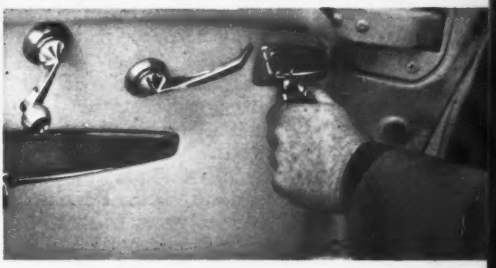


UNCLE TOM tested the '58 Cadillac "62" sedan on California's mountains and plains.

LAST fall a little guy no bigger than a keg of nails, and just as hard, slapped the middleweight title away from Sugar Ray Robinson. His name was Carmen Basilio. Three days later the new champ showed up at a field trial in a tickle-pink Cadillac convertible just like the one Sugar Ray has sported for years.

Cadillac has become a symbol of success in many fields. No other car in American history has matched this General Motors marque as the epitome of affluence for the working man, regardless of trade. Some towns such as Miami and Hollywood have been known for years as "Cadillac towns" (though in Miami a Caddy is referred to as a "Miami Ford" and in the film capital as a "Hollywood Volkswagen").

Just what made Cadillac top dog with the guys whose ships have come in and



HANDGRIP near door on either side, left, is useful for getting out of the Caddy's wide rear seat. Top photo: new ventipane window on rear door. Switch Tom is holding, above, lets driver adjust fender mirror from inside the car.

the most desired chattel of those who are still waiting? To start with, Cadillac has been a good automobile since the days of Teddy Roosevelt. At times it has been close to great and at other times close to poor. But its over-the-years batting average is good. Cadillac was once The Dream Car of the middle-income group who couldn't afford to go all the way for a big Pierce, Locomobile, Packard Twin Six or Duesenberg.

Under the astute direction of General Motors the Cadillac weathered such economic storms as the great depression and still had millions of dollars available for advertising and promotion when some of the other camps were scrounging around to meet the payroll. Cadillac has seen years when it was the best American car built, by far, but it has not seen as many of them as you might think.

The Cadillac is a good basic automobile of the luxury class. It has an excellent de-tuned engine that can be sharpened up with ease by a performance jockey such as Willy Frick. Cadillac cars have perhaps the best accessories of any automobiles made in this country. The radios sound like

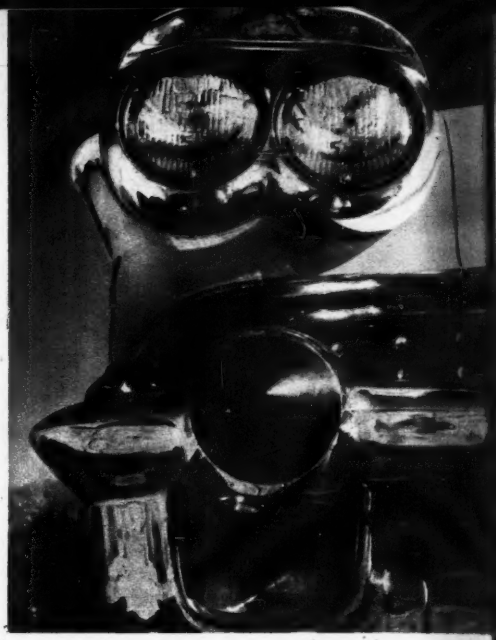
HANDLING TESTS Tom gave the '58 Caddy were about the most rugged ever, he reports.

more money than others. The heaters heat like more money and even the rear-view mirrors view like more money. But the air conditioning has yet to prove itself as outstanding. Regardless of economy runs you may have read about, the Cadillac still gets better gas mileage than most of its competition and the general appointments (which include upholstery and seats) are also of top quality. The interior room is bigger than that of its competitors and the trunk room is certainly more than adequate for anything but the six Brown Brothers with their saxes.

I picked up my test car in Hollywood, Calif. I must say that around town and over the frantic freeways the Cadillac was extremely pleasant to drive. In fact, after beating through the Smog Belt with this car for several days I was quite convinced that the '58 Cadillac had a lot to offer. It wasn't until a week or two later when, attempting to whip it across the desert at real high cruising speeds, doubts began to arise.

At normal Eastern turnpike speeds it was all right. But beyond this it developed characteristics that, to say the least, I found unusual. At 80-85 mph I felt as if I were galloping through the Derby with a loose saddle strap. I got this rig up to better than 105 mph but to say that I was happy and carefree while doing it would be the biggest overstatement since Neville Chamberlain's crack about "Peace in our time."

Our test car was the 62 four-door sedan. This is the smallest of the '58 Cadillac offerings, so if this one wouldn't handle at high speeds I doubt very much that the larger ones would. Performance (meaning athletic prowess) was hardly calculated to put stars in a hot rodder's eyes. Zero to 60 mph

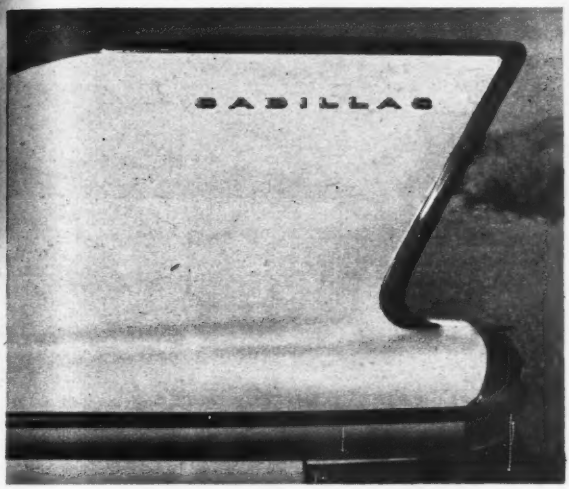


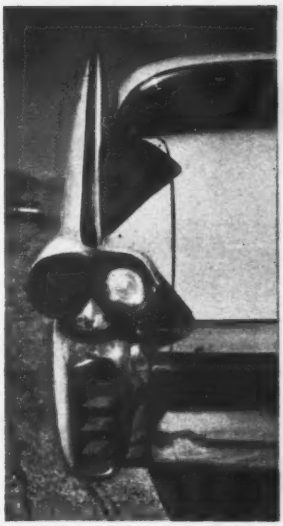
FRONT end now boasts dual headlights, redesigned bumpers, sparkling new jewel-like grille.

averaged between 11.5 and 11.8 seconds and might still give some drivers their sporting jollies. But in this day when 0-60 mph in more than ten seconds is considered senile, 11.5 can only be rated "mildly exhilarating."

From the desert I took the Caddy to the mountains and up such trails as the one that leads to Mt. Whitney. It had plenty of torque for any ascent but coming down again at speeds slightly faster than normal, I discovered the car left much to be desired, especially around sharp bends and quick switch-backs.

In brake tests it stopped fairly well but not sensationally. When I drove it over rugged terrain there was a lot of bottoming and upward jackknifing. This is a boulevard dandy and not an old cowhand from the Rio Grande. On an airstrip I made a series of hard turns that produced some interesting results. On hard right turns I ran it down to the white sidewalls and only once or twice got tipsy. But on hard left bends, the sleek and slippery bench seat broke even McCahill's solid traction and it was all I could do to keep from sliding over and banging into the passenger door. A safety belt would have been very handy for anchoring purposes on these left bends—no matter how skillful you are, a car controls





ORNAMENTS mounted on the nose of hood are slanted at a more rakish angle for '58, left above. Revamped tail fins, left, appear on all models except Eldorado Biarritz Convertible and Eldorado Seville Coupe. Rear-end treatment, above, has minor modifications from last year.

much better from the driver's side.

To get back to the over-the-ground performance, the Cadillac engine is no longer the largest in the GM camp, being passed size-wise by Pontiac and Oldsmobile. It is a basically good engine that is not only economical but completely quiet and reliable. Sooner or later, I look forward to the day when Old Proudfoot removes the Senior Statesman Suit and gets back to its hell-for-leather chaps. These cars are a far cry from the Cadillac that finished tenth over-all in the great Le Mans classic just eight short years ago. I owned one of these Cadillacs with a stick shift. For my dough, they haven't built one as good since then. As Al Smith, an old friend of mine, used to say, "Let's look at the record."

My 1950 Caddy 61 with stick shift could do an [*Continued on page* 167]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1958 CADILLAC SERIES 62 SEDAN.** ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **365** cubic ins; **310** brake hp; **4800** ft-lbs max torque; **10.25** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.0** ins; stroke **3.625** ins; Fuel required: Prem. Standard axle ratio: **3.07** Wheelbase **129.5** ins; length **216.8** ins; height **59.1** ins; width **80** ins; front tread **61** ins. rear tread **61** ins. Weight **4,675** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **43.4** ft. Tire size 8.00 X 15.
PRICE (without optionals): $4,891.
PERFORMANCE: 0-30 mph, **3.9** secs; 0-50 mph, **9** secs; 0-60 mph, **11.5-11.8** secs; 0-70 mph, **15.8** secs; 40-60 mph, **5.3** secs. Top speed **110-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

EYE STOPPERS

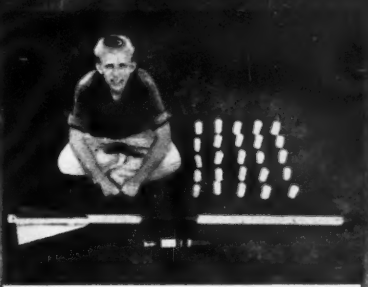
CROP HOP down in Colombia, as dangerous as it looks, sometimes resembles a bobsled run.

GUN FUN with old 20-shot and a big beam shooter formerly used by Hanging Judge Roy Bean.

FASTER PLASTER you'll never see than this outriding left leg cast. Dig the red warning flag.

BUTT HUT—a nifty umbrella to keep her cigarette dry. For outdoor girls who should be in.

HOME-MADE ROCKETS BLAST OFF



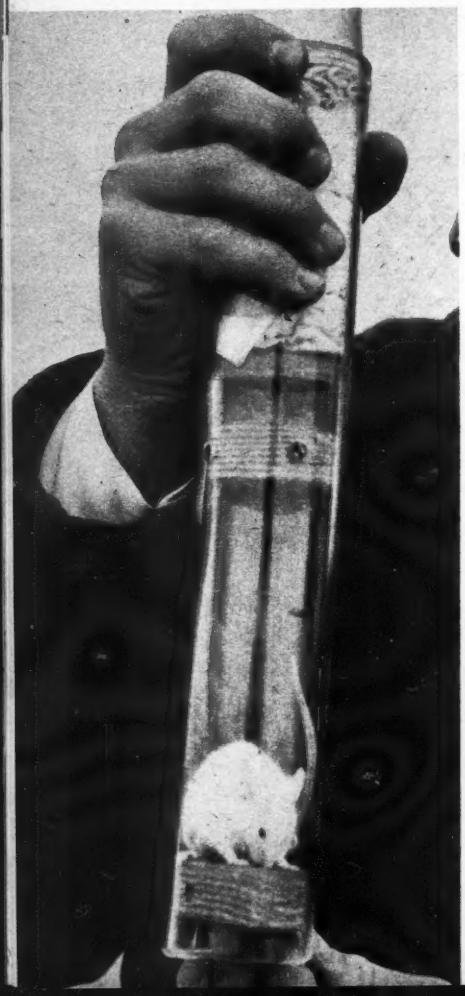
CHAMP rocket that went up a mile and its builder, Tom Lee.

GLENDALE, CALIF., may well be the world capital of juvenile rocketry. In Glendale more and more young men are getting hep to all phases of experimental rocket work—design, building, fueling, operating. Every few months 50 teenage members of the Reaction Research Society trek to the Mojave Desert to launch their home-designed-and-built rockets. At a typical meet they will

DESERT HQ of the chapter, where the club members can test their own designs.

PRIDE is inevitable, even though his rocket may prove to be a dud when he fires it.

PASSENGER albino mouse; obviously rocketry means space travel to most enthusiasts.



fire 20 or more rockets; since the founding of the chapter back in 1943, members have fired over 3,000. The rockets themselves are as simple or as elaborate as the boys want to make them. One model may cost its maker $400; another may be put together for a quarter. The average cost is $15. The young amateurs, most of whom say that they eventually want to turn pro, work on their models in bedrooms, garages, backyards and, in a few lucky cases, in well-equipped home workshops. Months of study and work, carried on singly and in weekly meetings, culminate in an adventure that generally lasts 20-25 seconds from launching to landing. Average speed of the rockets they fire is

RADIO DEVICE that parachutes to desert floor will tell him where to find rocket.

BLASTOFF—the brief reward for weeks or months of work at home.

around 500 mph.

Among the growing fraternity of amateur rocket men in this country the Glendale youths are fortunate in having a desert handy in which to fire their rockets and even more in belonging to a group that enforces safety procedures. The spirit of try-and-try-again is something the boys all have, so when a two stage rocket fails or a rocket-borne camera is smashed to bits, these disasters only whet their enthusiasm. •

OBSERVERS follow safety procedures as they intently watch launching preparations.

POST MORTEM on remains of once proud rocket. Boys take failures philosophically.

SNORING at the scene of the accident drew attention to Tim, who was taken for the driver of the ill-fated milk wagon.

HOW TO STOP

By Lester David

YOU can be divorced, clobbered with a shoe or exiled to the attic for snoring. Heavy snorers have been charged with disturbing the peace. But Tim MacPeak is probably the only man in history who ever got rich by snoring.

Tim, a Michigan railroad worker, was stretched across the tracks one dark night, snoring blissfully. Tim's face was a mess—he had been in a brawl. Shortly after midnight, a milkman tried to beat a train to the crossing nearby but he never made it. His wagon was smashed, but miraculously, the driver was unhurt and disappeared into the night.

When rescuers arrived, they hunted vainly for the driver and were about to leave when one man heard a drone, high-pitched and rhythmical, coming from down the tracks. They picked their way to the sound and found Tim, snoring lustily. Because of his bloody face, everyone assumed he was the one hit by the train.

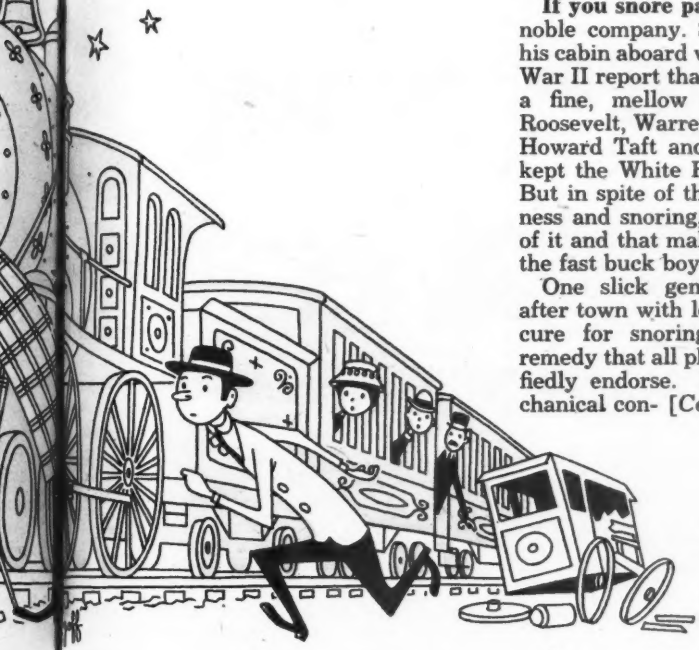
Next morning, Tim opened his eyes in a hospital to see a worried railroad claim

agent waving two papers in front of his face. One was a check, the other a waiver form. Tim took the first and signed the second. Then, a beatific smile on his face, he turned around and went back to sleep. Snoring lustily, of course.

Maybe you won't get rich but chances are you've got something in common with Tim. That's snoring. An eminent nose and throat specialist in New York told me that close to 100 per cent of the population honks, wheezes, rasps, snorts and buzzes to some degree while sleeping. (Yes, *you too.*) He adds that the really horrendous snorers, the kind who shiver the timbers with their musical sleep, are more rare. These come one in every 100, or about 1,600,000 throughout the country.

If you snore passably well, you're in noble company. Seamen who guarded his cabin aboard warships during World War II report that Winston Churchill is a fine, mellow snorer. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Warren G. Harding, William Howard Taft and Teddy Roosevelt all kept the White House merry at night. But in spite of the link between greatness and snoring, snorers are ashamed of it and that makes marks of them for the fast buck boys.

One slick gentleman flooded town after town with leaflets reading: "Sure cure for snoring! Here is a simple remedy that all physicians will unqualifiedly endorse. No medicine, no mechanical con- [*Continued on page* 174]



SNORING

CURES for snoring are, from the feminine viewpoint, designed to relieve the audience rather than the musician. The irritating thing about snorers is that they just won't believe that they really cut wood at night.

a new angle.....
ROUND HOMES!

CAPPED with a plastic dome atop its open sky rotunda, a model home at Country Estates, Roslyn Hills, N. Y., boasts a unique circular design. The curved portico leads through the foyer to the rotunda—a wood-paneled hub 13′ 6″ in diameter. Off this rotunda, like slices of a pie, are a spacious den, living room and dining room. The rest of the house is in a more conventional rectangle pattern and includes four bedrooms and two baths. Thus far the circular home has proven very popular with the more than 125,000 visitors who have come to see it. It is said to have outsold the other six models of the colony—ranch, split-level and two-story dwellings, all of conventional design—by 50 per cent. Architect Michael Radoslovich designed the unusual $44,900 round house which people seem to like or dislike strenuously. How about you?

CIRCULAR home in Roslyn Hills, N. Y., has portico, below, with arched vaulted overhang to shelter callers in bad weather.

STANDING in rotunda, left, you are facing dining and living rooms. Sliding glass wall opens to terrace off the dining room.

ROUND HOUSE is on one-third acre plot, left below. Exterior is California redwood blended with brick and wood shingles.

DINING ROOM, below, has 18-ft. 3-in. perimeter for entertaining in formal or buffet style.

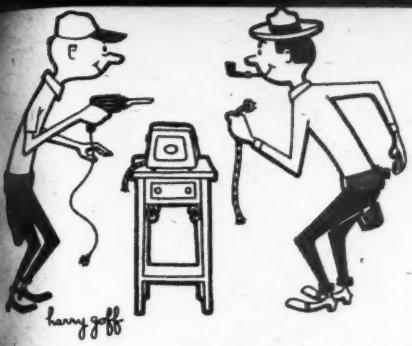
LIVING ROOM, below, has sweeping 33-ft. perimeter and arched vaulted ceiling, two vast windows and four smaller ones to let in outdoors. Seidenwurm & Schwartz are the builders of the unorthodox model home.

FORD'S 25,000,000TH V8

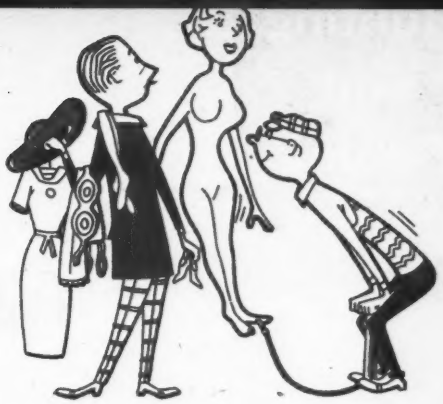
HENRY FORD'S quiet but formidable belief that anything could be mass-produced created one of the wonders of the year 1932—the first V8 engine to come off the line. No one but Ford had believed that the complicated V8 block could be cast in one piece. If you look carefully at the picture of Ford with the first engine you may detect something like a smile. Above, we have the 25,000,000th V8 posing unsentimentally with Number One, an Edsel, a '32 V8 Ford and the usual girls. •

NOVEL WATER SKI LAUNCHER

DRY LAUNCHING the well-dressed skier is now possible with the new Launchcraft hydraulic launcher, which lets skis down back end first. To bring skier aboard the motor is cut and the towline slowly reefed. •



HOLSTER that is insulated to hold soldering gun. It could be quickly, easily drawn when needed. Melvin Adelglas, Flushing, N. Y.

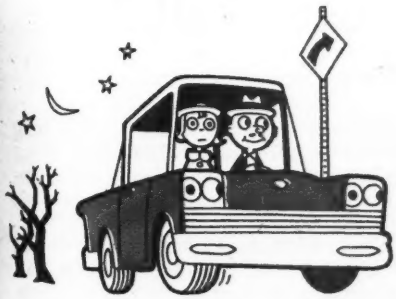


INFLATABLE MANNIKINS for department stores could be deflated and neatly stored until needed. Michael Millard, Vienna, Ohio.

PRE-CEMENTED BRICKS would only have to be moistened before being set by happy home owner. Charles Gayton, Pueblo, Col.

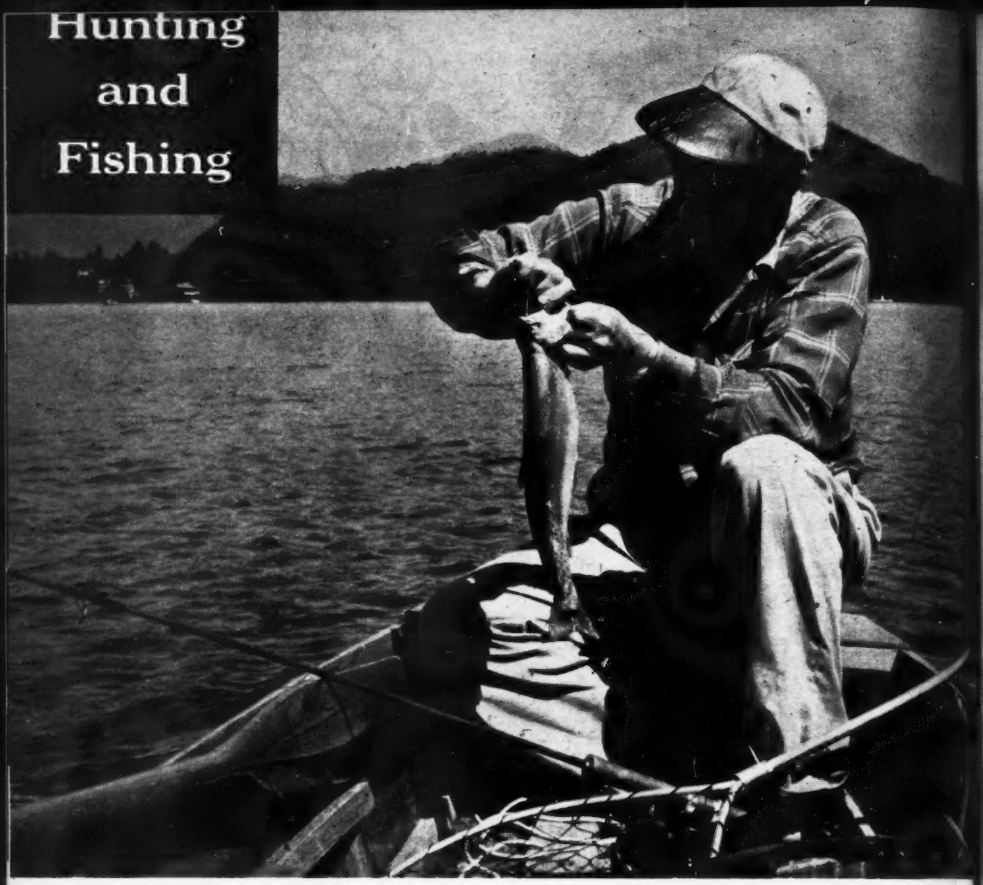
INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.



TWO LIGHTS on four-lamp cars that turn with front wheels, illuminate road ahead. Carl Schmoocks, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

HEADPHONES for car radios so that those who like music can listen without disturbing others. G. Bateman, Toronto, Canada.



BOAT FISHING is called for when the surface warms and the trout go out deep.

SPINNING FOR BIG TROUT

By Wynn Davis

THERE is no easier way for the novice to learn trout fishing than by acquiring a good spinning outfit. After 15 minutes of instruction and an hour of practice he can make long and accurate casts and start catching the big ones. He can graduate to fly fishing later.

The reel makes spinning. The best imported reels cost around $40. There are good domestic ones at around $25 but I would go no lower. The spinning reel does not turn; the line spirals off a stationary spool, making possible long casts with light lures. They are all but foolproof—no backlash—and a beginner with a spinner can cast farther than most fly casters.

Most spinning reels take 100 yards or more of line. I recommend DuPont monofilament three or four-pound test. That gives you plenty of line the fish can hardly see and almost no wind resistance. Set the reel drag so it gives line at a pull just under the pound test of the monofilament and let the fish

wear himself out—don't try to horse him in.

The rod should be about seven feet long with plenty of action and a nice feel in your hands. Rods range from $10 up to $100. As for lures, limit yourself at first to feathered spinners and wobbling spoons in copper, brass and silver. They cast like bullets and often catch fish no matter how you handle them. Get them in light, medium and heavy.

In April when the streams are high, cold and roily you'll find the big trout in the big, warmer holes well downstream. Use lures heavy enough to swim deep and true, without surfacing or darting to the side in a fast current. You seldom need to wade when spinning; approach the pools carefully and cast into the tongue of the current where it enters the pool. Fish the edges of the tongue between the current and the slower water, then try the center of the current and any rocks or trees along the banks.

As the waters clear up and begin to drop, try casting upstream, letting the lure flutter towards the bottom and sweep naturally down to you. Often you can get a big fish this way when he wouldn't look at a lure cast any other way.

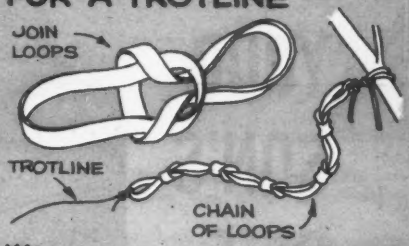
Many streams have large quiet pools with overhanging alders; if deep enough they can hold mighty trout. Here you need a light lure, a wobbler or spinner with a blade so sensitive it will spin with the slightest motion. I use one-sixteenth to one-eighth ounce lures in this kind of water. They make little spash and flutter lightly to the bottom, don't frighten the fish in still water. Be sure to fish the entire pool, starting with the banks.

Some of the best early fishing for beginners is in lakes, where you can find brook trout, rainbows and lake trout. Just after the ice goes off, the fish come in shallow for a 10- to 20-day spree. Use a lure heavy enough to get way out and flutter to the bottom fast. Let it lie for a count of ten, then retrieve slowly. Fan out your casts in as wide a pie wedge as possible. If no smashing strike ensues, try a fast retrieve just under the [*Continued on page* 168]

SPORTS TIPS

BY HAL SHARP

RIG A SHOCK ABSORBER FOR A TROTLINE

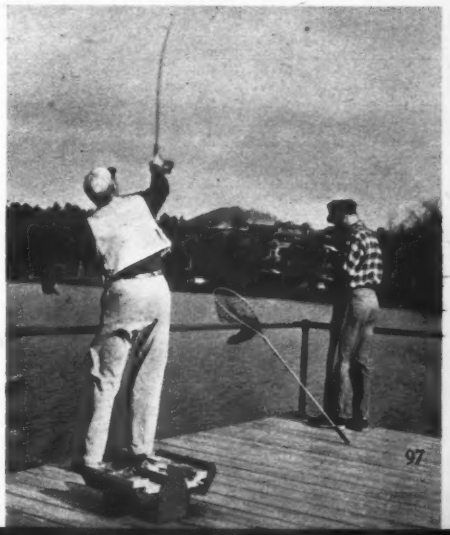


WHERE TROTLINES ARE PERMITTED FOR CATFISH, ET CETERA, A LARGE FISH MAY BREAK OFF IF THERE ISN'T ENOUGH "GIVE" IN THE LINE OR THE BRUSH WHERE IT IS TIED ON THE BANK. DON'T LET IT HAPPEN TO YOU.

FROM AN OLD INNER-TUBE, CUT SEVERAL LOOPS ABOUT ONE-INCH WIDE--WIDER FOR THE LARGEST "CATS." MAKE A CHAIN OF THE LOOPS, ABOUT FIVE FEET LONG. TIE THIS BETWEEN TROTLINE AND A HEAVY WILLOW BRANCH ON THE BANK.

THIS CHAIN STRETCHES AGAINST THE STRUGGLES OF A HOOKED FISH AND SNAPS HIM BACK WHEN HE RELAXES--HE WILL SOON QUIT FIGHTING.

INSHORE is the place for hungry trout just after the ice has melted in the lake.



MAKE YOUR SON'S BIKE SAFE

FORK ASSEMBLY is tightened here. Freeport, N. Y. police cooperated on these bicycle safety photos.

FRONT WHEEL BEARINGS should be cleaned annually with kerosene, paintbrush.

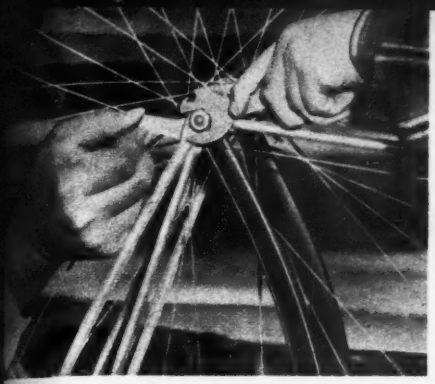
WITH spring just around the corner, it's time to give your son's bicycle that yearly checkup to make sure it is in top-notch mechanical condition.

Maintenance of the two-wheeler is highly important. Last year there were more than 25,000,000 bikes on the road and 35,000 cyclists were involved in accidents. Death claimed 480.

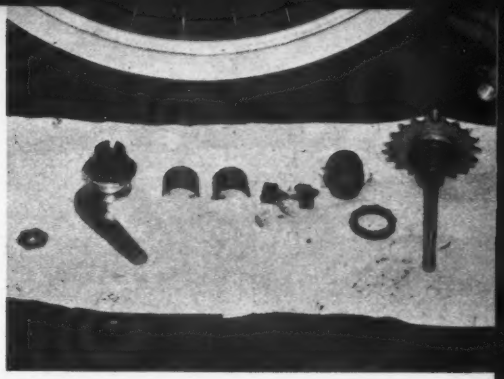
Aside from the safety angle, a breakdown on the road can spoil the fun. Take a little time fixing up now. It is well worth the effort. To help you get off on the right pedal, here is MI's checklist of trouble spots to make Junior's bike road worthy.

Fork assembly controls steering so check it for looseness. Examine nuts at handlebars and seat post to see that they are tight and bars rigid. Use No. 20 oil on nut that adjusts and locks bearing tension in the fork.

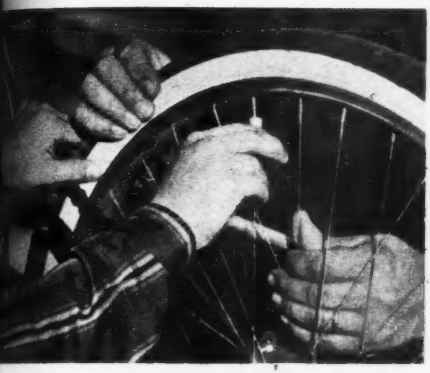
Disassemble and lay out nut, washer, cone, bearing [*Continued on page* 172]



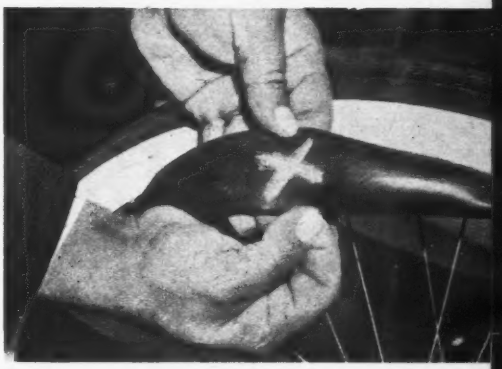
WHEEL WOBBLE is overcome by tightening bearing cones. Don't make them too tight.



REAR WHEEL HUB should be disassembled, cleaned, oiled. Keep the parts in order!

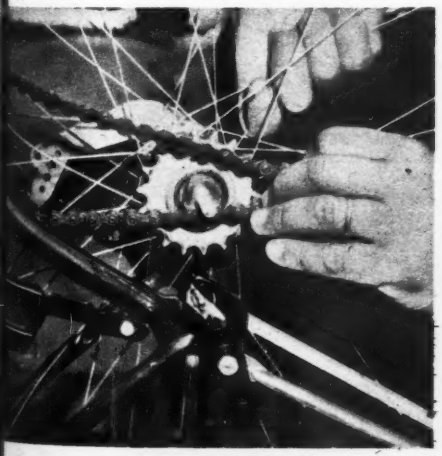


MISSING SPOKES should be replaced, loose ones tightened, wheel alignment checked.

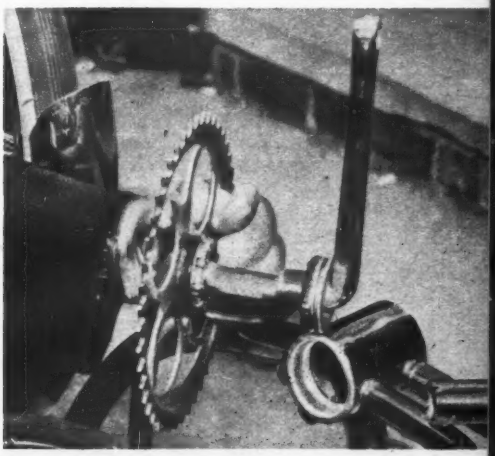


TUBE can be repaired without taking tire from rim. Switch your tires periodically.

CLEAN CHAIN in kerosene, oil lightly. Adjust tension. It should sag about half-inch.



CRANK HANGER bearing. Clean once a year. It should be oiled four times annually.



MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD

SNAP-ON BUTTONS connect to sock of reinforced nylon and heavy wool. Wire leads to case.

ELECTRIC SOCKS

COLD tootsies should bother you no more. Just slide them into a pair of electric socks sold by The Campus Co., 155 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill. Perfectly safe, these socks are made of reinforced nylon and heavy knit wool. They heat via two six-volt batteries carried in a compact case that attaches to your belt. Available in Small, Medium and Large sizes, they cost $15.95 a pair, minus the batteries. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

BATTERY CASE, at left on belt. Top sock, right, is inside out to show how the lead wires from the battery run down the sock to the toe cap.

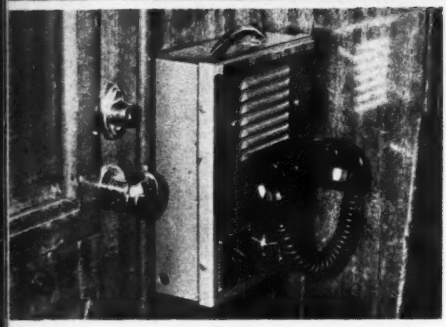
SPECIAL *Boating* SECTION

TOM McCAHILL'S *Fabulous Cruiser*

UNCLE TOM, an old hand afloat, laps up luxury when not testing cars for MI.

MI's Tom McCahill, generally considered America's foremost automotive authority, is also the expert skipper and owner of a 30-foot cruiser, *The Rooster,* which he believes is the best-equipped craft of its size afloat.

As befits a man who makes his living by driving automobiles as fast as they can go, *The Rooster* is no slouch in performance. Although possibly



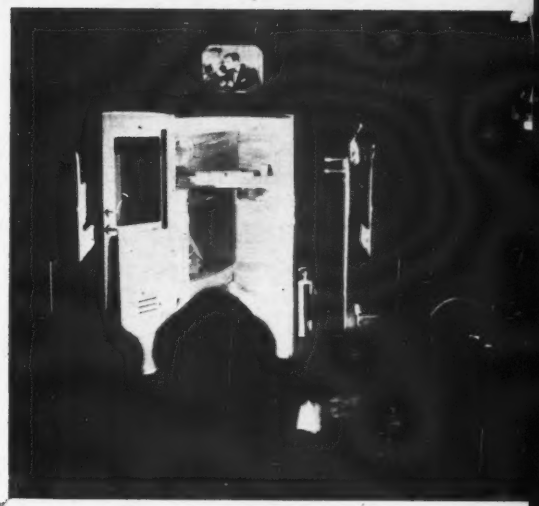
RADIO-TELEPHONE, top photo, is located in the cabin. Extension, above, is on the bridge. McCahill in bunk, below, tunes in on short-wave radio.

TV ANTENNA is in stern. Bike at right is for on-shore jaunts when the Rooster is dockside.

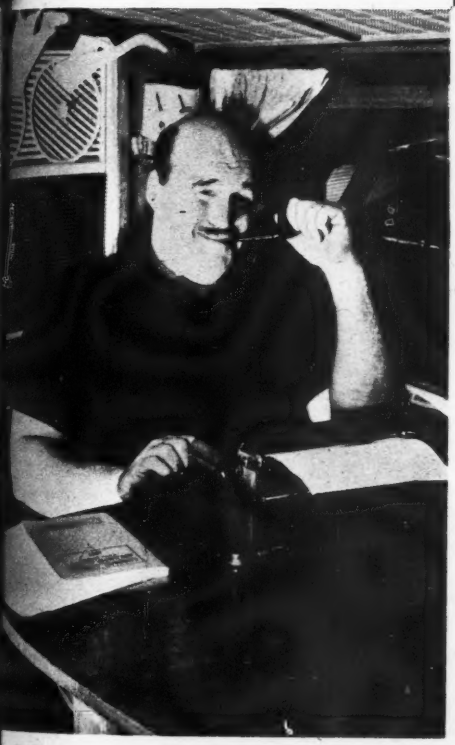
not capable of taking off "like a homesick gazelle with a tailful of wasps"—as Tom once described an especially hot car—*The Rooster's* twin 125-hp Chrysler engines have been gently souped up by Old Chrome Dome to give his craft a cruising speed of 18 honest miles per hour and a top speed somewhere between 23 and 25.

As for its equipment for luxurious life on the ocean waves, Uncle Tom has spent about half the original cost (around $11,800) of the boat on accessories. They include a pressure water system, fresh water windshield wipers, an electric head (bathroom to us landlubbers), air conditioning, a radio-telephone and a television set. *The Rooster's* double-capacity water tanks, all of Monel metal, hold 45 gallons as against the standard 20.

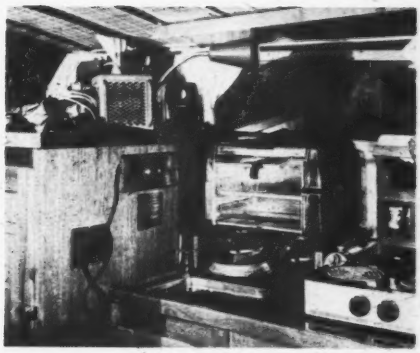
Uncle [*Continued on page* 169]



THE ROOSTER'S sailors watch TV at night. Craft can do New York-Florida run in ten days in any kind of weather.



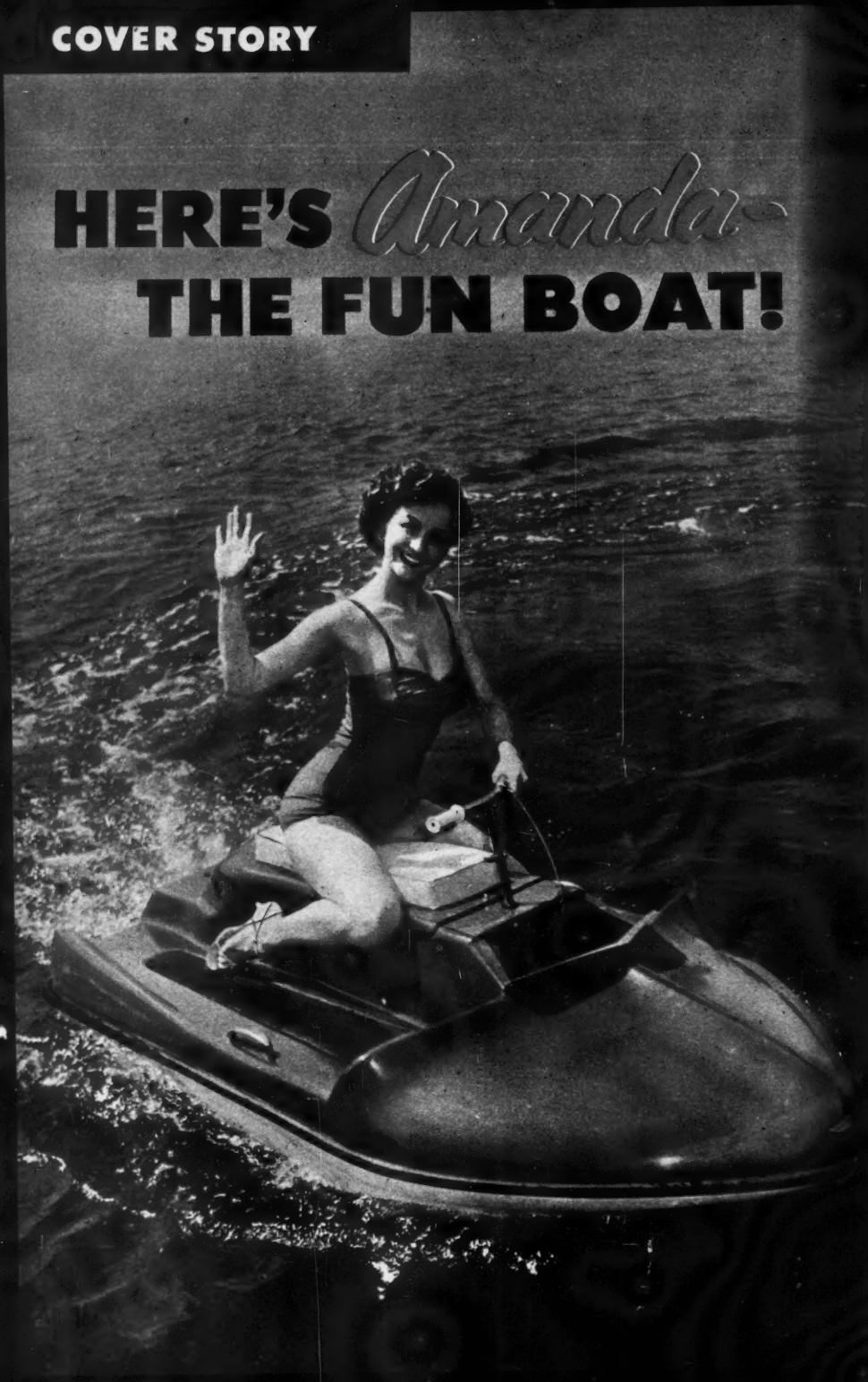
McCAHILL at work, above, keeps cool with cabin air conditioner behind him. The jaunty Rooster sails off to the races, right, with Tom & Co. aboard.



GALLEY has two-burner electric stove, electric toaster, rotisserie and fan-driven Arvin heater which warms cabin on winter cruises.

COVER STORY

HERE'S *Amanda*— THE FUN BOAT!



CUTE
Amam
in the

TH
rugg
built
betw
famo
smas
capsi
singl
throt
An a
revo
ern
shou

MAX
demo
perfe

Ap

CUTE TRICK, sporty but easy to handle, Amanda is 6 ft. 10 in. long, 3 ft. 10 in. in the beam. The clutch is automatic and steering is feather-light, so anyone can drive it. Glass-fibre hull is very nearly sinkproof and almost impossible to capsize.

THE Amanda water scooter, a British product equipped with a compact, rugged power and transmission unit built by Vincent Engineers, is a cross between a pair of water skis and the famous Vincent motorcycles that have smashed records at Bonneville. Almost capsize-and-sink-proof, Amanda has a single motor control—a twist-grip throttle on its handlebar steering gear. An automatic clutch engages as engine revolutions increase—just as in a modern car—and automatically disengages should the rider release the grip. The glass-fibre hull will take a lot of punishment from sun and sea water. Amanda is good fun for people with no waterside base, as it goes easily wherever you do by car. The inboard engine can be removed for safekeeping as easily as an outboard. It has no exposed moving parts in which to catch a finger or a ham sandwich or anything else that finds itself in the surprisingly generous storage space. Amanda uses from one to four pints of fuel an hour, tops out at 6 mph. The U.S. distributor is the Arnolt Corp., Warsaw, Ind. •

MAXIMUM LOAD is 300 lbs. Stability is demonstrated at right, below; he stayed perfectly dry, incidentally. Maker claims Amanda can be used with equal confidence on lake, river or ocean. Engine's builders are famous for record-breaking motorcycles.

"LESS THAN THE COST OF A CAR"

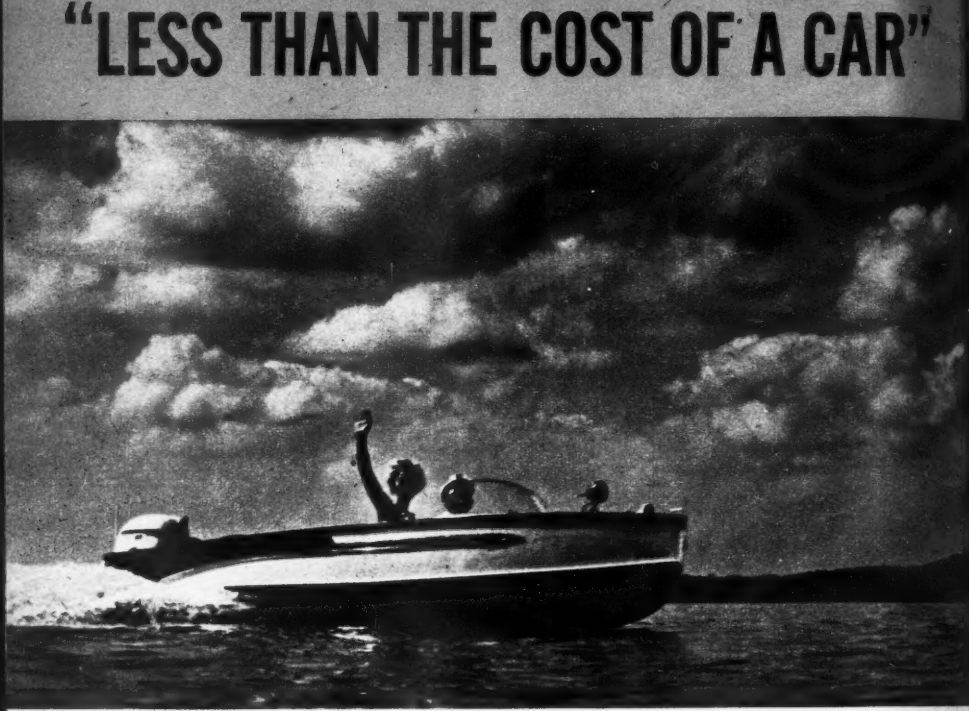


Photo by Everett C. Johnson

Here's a complete breakdown of what it will cost you to buy, operate and maintain a boat that can offer a recreational outlet for the whole family.

By Hank Wieand Bowman

The automobile used to be fun. Now it is more of a necessity. Crowded highways have taken most of the pleasure out of driving and millions of Americans are turning to the open waters where, for less than the cost of a car, a fine boat and motor will provide recreation for a whole family. Also, unlike the car, the boat and motor have a far longer life and the annual de-

LOW-COST LAUNCHING is available at local marinas if trailer launching is impossible.

preciation is considerably less. While three or more cars may go by the boards in ten years, the boat and motor should still be serviceable.

The outboard boating fan entering the sport for the first time naturally wonders what he will have to invest and what it will cost to operate his outfit for a year. It has been estimated that close to two billion dollars were spent at the retail level for boats and related items in 1957. This sounds like a staggering sum but it isn't quite so overwhelming when you realize that it was split among the owners of more than seven million pleasure boats operating in North America. Of course, neither of these two figures offers you any particular hint as to just how big a chunk may come from your own pocket, so we'll break it down further.

BOATING is now a family thing. With a cruiser like the Scottie-Craft shown, and a 50-hp Evinrude, anything from vacationing to water skiing is possible.

For the purpose of illustration we have selected two typical outfits that fall within the "less than the cost of a car" category. The first of these is a 14-foot utility which, because of its size and power, will have certain limitations. It is fitted with a minimum of accessory items, has no lush

LARGE RUNABOUTS like the Feather Craft Clipper call for heavy-duty trailers such as this Gator model which has a rated load capacity of 1000 pounds.

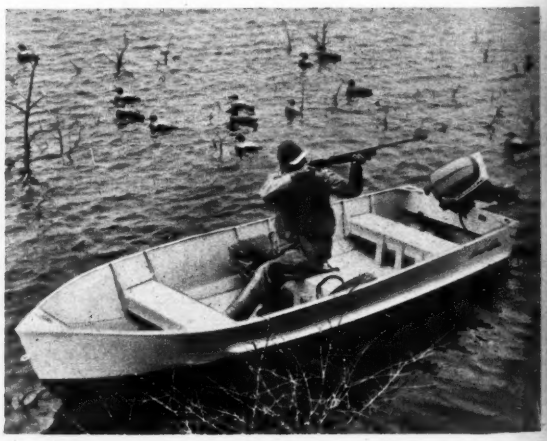
SKIN DIVING, a rapidly growing related sport, isn't as difficult or daring as many people think and lends confidence valuable to boatmen.

upholstery, no seat backs, a short foredeck and is not equipped for night operation. The power is a motor in the 16- to 20-hp range with tiller bar steering and the price will be $350 to $410 for a top-quality new motor of this type. The boat will cost from $180 to $450, depending upon the design, workmanship and material from which it is constructed. Selecting an approximate mean for boat and motor cost, we come up with the figure of about $700 for the two.

In order to give flexibility to our boating we'll need a trailer. The boat in the 14-foot class, depending upon the material of manufacture, may range in weight from 125 pounds to 400 pounds. For our purpose we'll assume that it weighs 250 pounds. The motor will weigh from 75 to 80 pounds. Thus the trailer must be sturdy enough to carry a load of at least 325 pounds. But to this we must add a six-gallon fuel tank weighing 50 pounds loaded, a 50-foot length of ¼-inch manila for anchoring and mooring and a 6- to 10-pound mushroom anchor. And since we may want to carry camping gear and other items in the boat when trailing over the road, it's wise to invest in a trailer with a 600- or 700-pound maximum carrying capacity. For our typical unit we selected a 600-pound trailer and paid $170. Our anchor and line cost $6.25.

If we intend to carry four people in the boat we'll need at least four Coast Guard-approved life-preserver cushions costing about $5 each. And a small pressurized-type fire extinguisher ($3) is as necessary as the set of basic tools we'll carry along. These will include a Phil-

BIG FISHERMAN is the name of this 14-ft. Lone Star model but it serves the hunter too. Aluminum, it weighs 133 pounds, can be carried on car.



CROSBY CAPRI typifies our 16-ft. budget boat. As shown, this Fiberglas hull is $1069; electric-starting Evinrude Lark sells for $649.50.

lips-head and standard screwdriver, a pair of pliers and an adjustable wrench. We'll want to have a couple of spare spark plugs too, as well as a $5 paddle to use for fending off from the dock. So, the total expenditure is a little more than $900.

Now let's take a look at another sample outboard package. This one will be a 16-footer with a motor in the 30- to 40-hp range. It's a twin-cockpit job with upholstered seats, front-cockpit steering, wraparound windshield and a folding top for protection from the elements on longer excursions.

An average well-equipped 16-footer built of quality materials will cost about $1200. With this more luxurious rig, we will also want an electric-starting motor which costs about $700. Also, since the boat and motor are heavier, we'll need a winch-equipped trailer sturdy enough to support at least 750 pounds. Such a trailer will cost about $300.

The required accessories, such as anchor, mooring lines, a couple of fen-

INLAND WATERS often require a boat no bigger than this 13¾-ft. Feather Craft; it's $328. A 7½-hp Evinrude Fleetwin is $270.

OFFSHORE FISHING is possible in large cruisers like this 18-ft. Lone Star model; it has high freeboard, takes two outboards.

WITH A TRAILER, an outboarder is free to travel any waterway in the country. Glasspar makes boat shown, a Fiberglas 15-footer.

sive is it going to be to operate the boat?

First, I would suggest that you have your boat insured. Boat insurance today is no more difficult to arrange than automobile insurance, is somewhat cheaper and every bit as important. The loss of your boat and motor through accident or theft will be a major consideration since you will have a fair amount of money invested. However, of far greater impor-

ders for docking protection and life preservers will call for a minimum outlay of $50. Since we will plan to keep the motor on the boat at all times because of its weight, and since the boat and trailer may be too long or too bulky for garage storage, let's plan on a tailored boat cover so we can keep the rig outside and still protect it from the deteriorating effects of exposure. A top-quality cover will cost about $35 to $50. So, for our basic 16-foot sports runabout, better plan on an expenditure of $2300. But how expen-

ECONOMY-MINDED people can assemble this 16-ft. Luger Caliente from a kit which is priced at only $234.75 with freight paid.

Luger Industries, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis 8

JOHNSON MOTOR rated at 18 hp has sufficient power to pull a single skier; it sells at $475. Boat is a 12-ft. Fiberglas model made by the Winner Mfg. Co., W. Trenton, N. J.; $485.

tance is liability insurance. Just as you may cause physical injury or property damage in an automobile, so may you in a boat. It's no rarity for the outboarder to operate on the same waterway with a $14,000 to $40,000 luxury yacht and, out of control, he could send one of these dream boats to the bottom in a matter of minutes. So don't view this insurance thing lightly. Typical coverage of your boat, motor and equipment on a $25 deductible basis will cost about $4 per $100 per year and $10 per $100 for three years. This pre- [*Continued on page* 143]

MODERN OUTBOARDS are rugged. Big Mercury has shock absorbers, kicks up at top speed without damage to itself or a boat.

TYPICAL of the 14-ft. boat used as an illustration in the text, aluminum Arkansas Traveler Explorer is $295; 16-hp Scott-Atwater is $404.50.

WELL-EQUIPPED MARINAS along favorite boating routes not only provide fuel but are handy spots to get food, bait, ice, water and other items.

Johnson photo by Dick Matt

Boats LESS THAN $2500

HOLIDAY, a 16-ft. aluminum hull with an 80-in. beam, has a 20-in. transom, is $995. The 40-hp electric-starting Mercury with an extra-long shaft costs $685.

Lone Star Boat Co., Box 698, Grand Prairie, Tex.

FIREFLITE is 15 ft. with a 66-in. beam. Fiberglas, it's sold equipped as shown with upholstered seats for $845. Power here is a 35-hp Johnson with electric starting and key switch; price, $585.

Standard Glass Products, Inc., Austin, Tex.

RUNABOUT is aluminum, has an overall length of 14½ ft. and a beam of 62½ in. The motor is a 35-hp Fageol vertical inboard which gives speeds up to 30 mph. Cost, complete, $1,850.

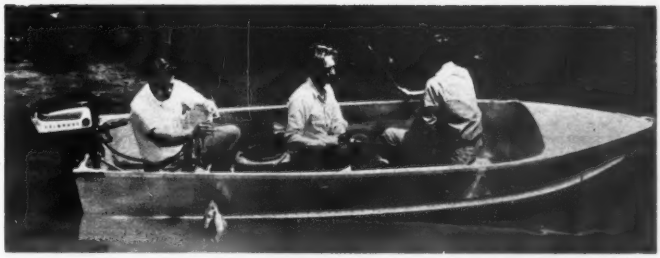
Grumman Boats, Inc., Marathon, N. Y.

NOMAD can fill the bill for fun, fishing or duck hunting. It's 12 ft. long, has a 46-in. beam and is constructed of Fiberglas with built-in flotation; cost, $290. Motor, a 10-hp Johnson speeds it along, is priced at $310.

Glass Magic, Inc., 2759 Ludelle, Fort Worth, Tex.

ROCKET is constructed of Fiberglas, has an over-all length of 14 ft. and a 63-in. beam. Equipped with windshield, hardware and steering, it sells for $940. An 18-hp Evinrude is shown on the boat; it's $395.

Shell Lake Boat Co., Shell Lake, Wis.

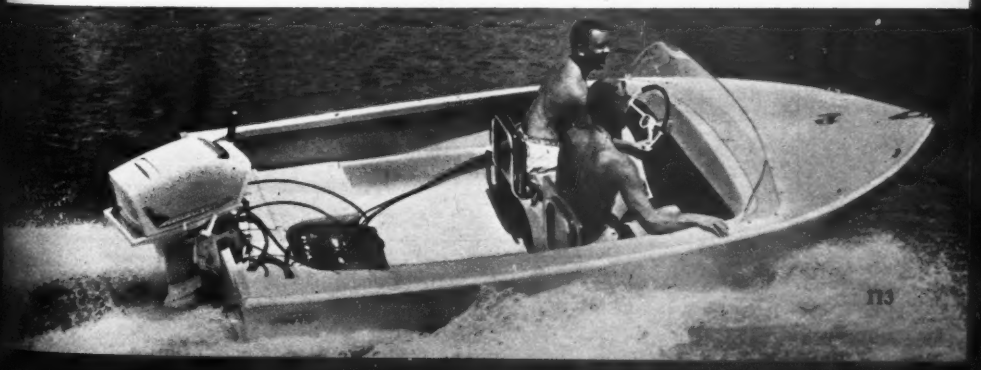


FISHER is a 13¾-ft. aluminum hull with a 55-in. beam. Anodized for protection in salt water, it is $328; plain, it's $310. The 7½-hp Evinrude Fleetwin is $270.

Feather Craft, Inc., 450 Bishop St., N. W., Atlanta 13, Georgia

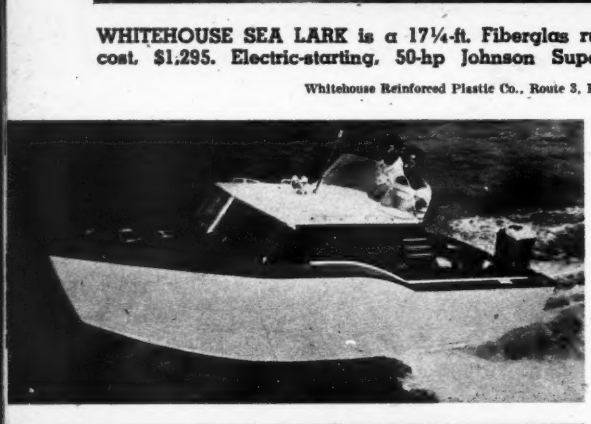
WIZARD UTILITY takes motors up to 40 hp. Fiberglas, it is 13½ ft. with a 63-in. beam; $535. Electric-starting 22-hp Scott-Atwater is $563.50; manual is $448.50.

Wizard Boats, Inc., Box 246, Costa Mesa, Calif.



WHITEHOUSE SEA LARK is a 17¼-ft. Fiberglas runabout with an 84-in. beam; cost, $1,295. Electric-starting, 50-hp Johnson Super Sea-Horse sells for $840.

Whitehouse Reinforced Plastic Co., Route 3, Box 219, Fort Worth, Tex.



CAPRI is 17 ft. with a 76-in. beam, has room for bunks, galley and head in the cabin where there is sitting headroom; price of a kit is $555.50. Cost of 60-hp Mercury motor is $730.

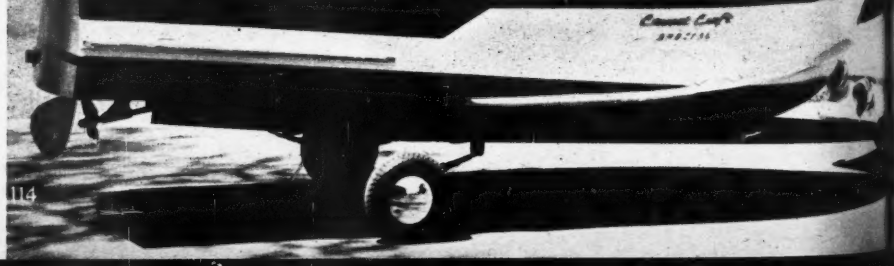
Custom Craft, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

WOLVERINE has molded plywood inner hull with lapstrake planking outside. The 16-footer has a 76-in. beam, is $795. Engine is a 50-hp Evinrude Starflite at $840.

Wagemaker, 566 Market Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THUNDERSTREAK SPECIAL has a 70-hp Gray inboard installed. It is 14¾ ft. long with a 5¼-ft. beam. Planking is plywood on mahogany frames; price, as shown, is $1,927.

Correct Craft, Inc., Orlando, Fla.

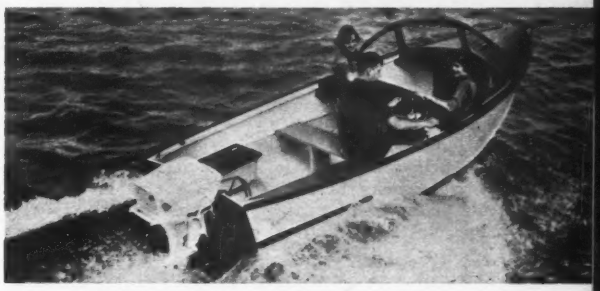


OLYMPIA MODEL F-17 is sold in kit form for $395; completed boat is $895. It is 16 ft. long with a 6¾-ft. beam. Electric-starting 40-hp Scott-Atwater motor sells for $663.

U-Mak-It Products, Deland, Fla.

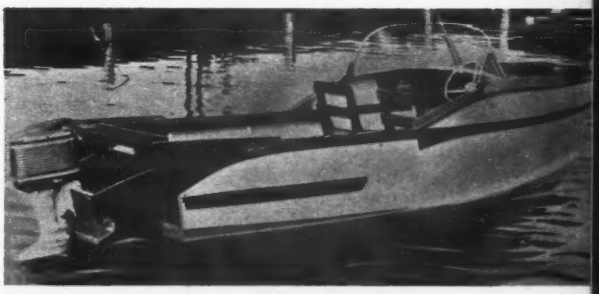
BRISTOL BLUEFISH is a 16-ft. hull with a 68-in. beam. Built of mahogany with birch ply planking, it sells for $610. Scott-Atwater electric-starting 40-hp engine is $663.

Bristol Boats, Bingham, Maine



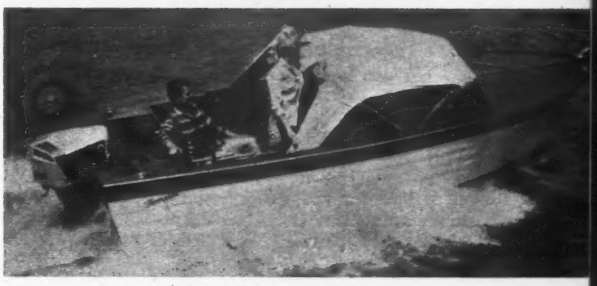
SHELCRAFT SPORTSTER is 18 ft. with a 76-in. beam. There are two 6-ft. bunks under the raised deck; cost is $960. Mercury is a 40-hp model with manual starting; $535.

Shelcraft, 15th and Crosby, Chester, Pa.



OFFSHORE FISHERMAN is lap-straked, has an over-all length of 18¼ ft. and a beam of 82 in. With windshield, steering wheel and lights, it's $1,375. Evinrude Starflite motor (50 hp) sells for $840.

Thompson Bros., Ann St., Pestigo, Wis.



RAISED-DECK CRUISER comes in kit form, can be assembled in an average of 50 hours. It's 18 ft. with a 92-in. beam; price, $475. The 40-hp Scott-Atwater Electric is $663.

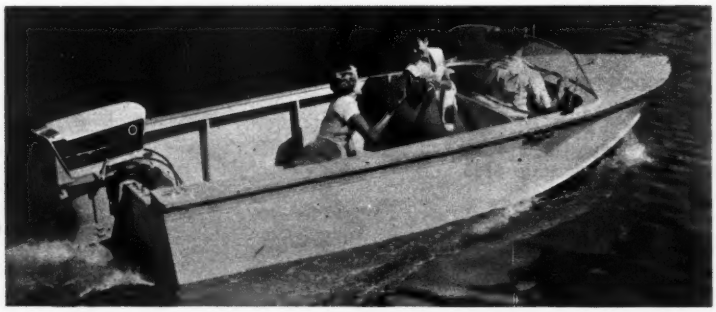
Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636-39th Ave., Minneapolis 21

WAGEMAKER PLYLAP hull is 17 ft. with a 75-in. beam, has 30-in. depth amidships and a capacity of six adults; the cost is about $1,200 with hardware and windshield. 40-hp electric-starting Royal Scott: $749.

Wagemaker Co., 566 Market St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SENATOR is a nine-passenger 16-footer with a 79-in. beam. Built of 5-ply mahogany marine plywood over mahogany framing, it's $1,695. The electric-starting Johnson Super Sea-Horse is a 35-hp model at $625.

Ransom F. Shoup & Co., Ahoskie, N. C.



GAMEFISHER is plywood planked, has roomy cockpit. It's 16 ft. with a 77-in. beam; cost, $850. Electric-starting 35-hp Evinrude Lark is $625.

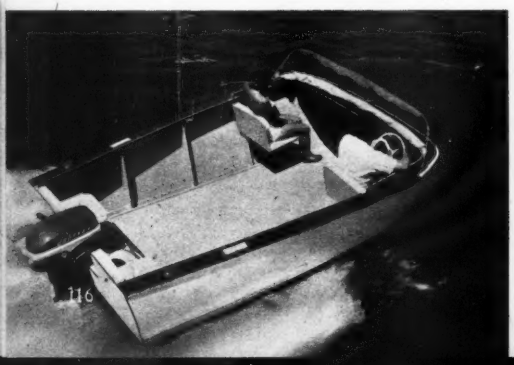
Higgins, Inc., Box 8001, New Orleans, La.

VENTURA is an 18-ft. kit boat that will take engines up to 80 hp. A large cockpit makes it fine for the fisherman and skin-diver. Complete kit is $424.50. The 35-hp manual-starting Johnson Sea-Horse is $495.

Boat Kits, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8

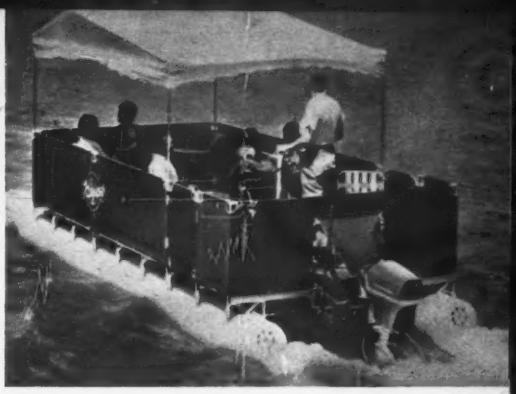
FERBEND CRUISER has plywood planking, weighs 975 lbs. It's 18¾ ft. long, has a 90-in. beam. Two can sleep comfortably in the cabin; the price is $1,895. An 18-hp Johnson with electric starting costs $475.

S. U. Ferbend, Inc., Morganfield, Ky.



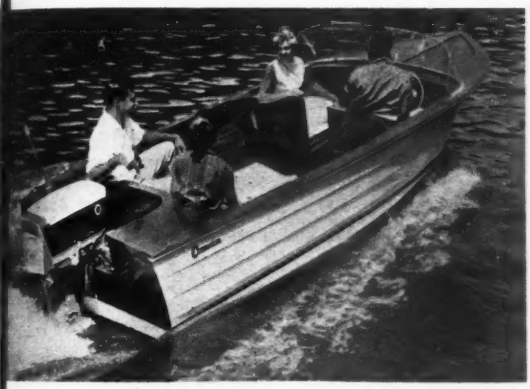
CLIPPER has modified V bottom, is made of anodized aluminum. It's 16 ft., has a 73-in. beam, sells for $995 without canvas top. 60-hp electric-starting Mercury easily pulls several skiers; it is priced at $850.

Feather Craft, Inc., 450 Bishop St., N. W., Atlanta 13



KAYOT has a deck length of 16 ft., is 22 ft. over-all with an 8-ft. beam; load of 2,125 lbs. can be supported on twin steel pontoons. As shown, it sells for $751.50. The 10-hp Scott-Atwater goes for $324.50.

Kaye Yacht Pontoon Co., Mankato, Minn.



GULL DELUXE is a mahogany lapstrake runabout 16 ft. long with a 74-in. beam. It's made to sell for $990. The motor is the style leader of Evinrude's three 35-hp models, the Lark, which is priced at $625.

Commodore Boat Co., New Bern, N. C.

CADILLAC CAPRI, an aluminum hull weighing 450 lbs., sells for $1,298 with windshield, steering, cushioned seats, convertible top and hardware. The 17-footer has an 84-in. beam. An Evinrude Starflite sells for $840.

Cadillac Marine and Boat Co., Cadillac, Mich.

COMET is imported from Finland. The lapstrake hull is northern pine and the topsides are mahogany; it's 16 ft. long, has a 6-ft. beam, weighs 550 lbs.; cost, $895. A 40-hp electric-starting Mercury is $655.

North Star, 632 City Island Ave., City Island, N. Y.

ROYAL VACATIONER is 19 ft. in length, has an 87-in. beam. Cabin has full sitting headroom, bunks, space for a head; $1,595. Evinrude is the 35-hp Lark priced at $625.

Cruisers, Inc., 804 Pecor St., Oconto, Wis.

SEA HAWK has forward bunks for overnight cruises; 16 ft. with a 78-in. beam, it is $877.50, complete with cushions, top. 60-hp manual-starting Mercury is $730.

Carter Craft, Box 591, Panama City, Fla.

MORRO runabout kit is priced at $249.75; the hull is 16 ft. long, has a 72-in. beam, a 32-in. depth and weighs 330 lbs. Manual-starting 40-hp Mercury is priced at $535.

Boat Kits, 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8

LYMAN clinker-built runabout is 16½ ft. long with a 70-in. beam, has a self-draining well for one outboard; it's $680. Evinrude is the 50-hp Starflite, priced at $840.

Lyman Boat Works, 1615 First St., Sandusky, Ohio

MARLIN is a Fiberglas 16-footer with a 78-in. beam; it seats six, has a self-bailing outboard well; cost is $945. Mercury is a 60-hp electric-starting model; cost, $850.

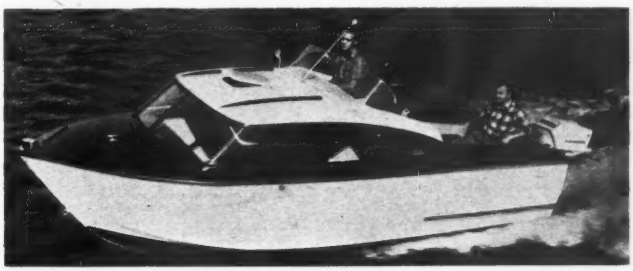
Wizard Boats, Box 246-Y, Costa Mesa, Calif.

DAY CRUISER is sold in different forms: finished, it's $998; unpainted, it's $798; as a kit, it's $596; a flying bridge windshield is $86 extra. The 60-hp Mercury is $850 with an electric starter and generator included.

Ladd Built Boats, 1514 E. Scotts Ave., Stockton 5, Calif.

SPORTS UTILITY has six-passenger cockpit with a walkthrough front seat; it is 16 ft., has a 6½-ft. beam; framing is mahogany and the planking is plywood; price, $993. A 35-hp electric-starting Evinrude is $495.

Cavalier Boats, Pompano Beach, Fla.



SARATOGA features one-piece Fiberglas cabin, sleeps two, is 18 ft.; kit price, $576. The 40-hp Scott-Atwater is $538.50.

Luger Industries, 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8

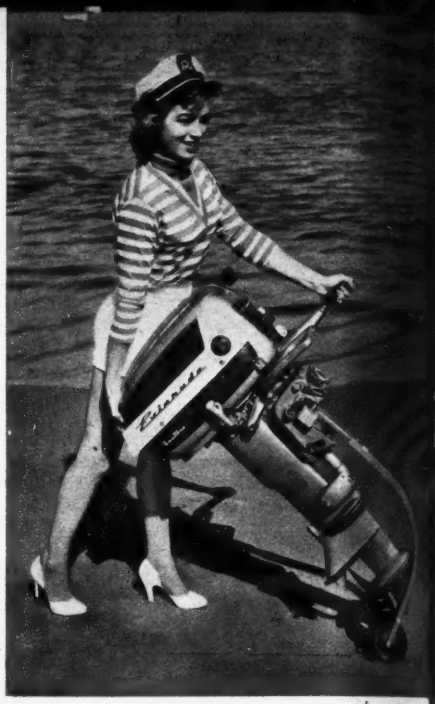
BAYCOMBER is Fiberglas; 19 ft. with an 85-in. beam, it has a large cockpit with molded-in seats and an exterior well for one or two outboards; it's $1,549 stripped. A 60-hp electric-starting Mercury is $850.

Crosby Aeromarine, Grabill, Ind.

AVALON is styled for speed; 15 ft. with a 69-in. beam, it's made of mahogany, has a baked-on epoxy resin finish. Price of a completely equipped hull is $819. Mercury is a 60-hp electric-starting model: $850.

Atlanta Boat Works, 665 Pylant St., N. W., Atlanta 6, Ga.

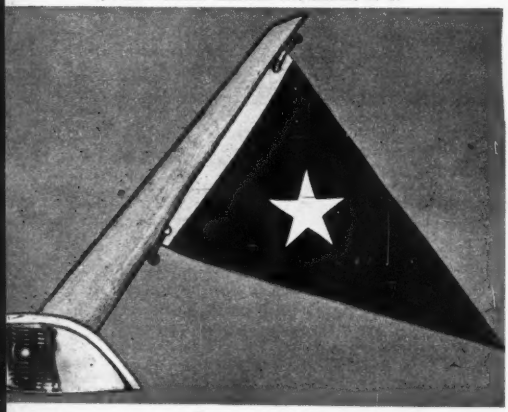
NEW for the BOATMAN



ROLL-IT fits motors up to 25 hp, locks under motor mount clamps and skeg. It's $9.95.
Marin-E-Products, 3030 Bridgeway, Sausalito, Calif.

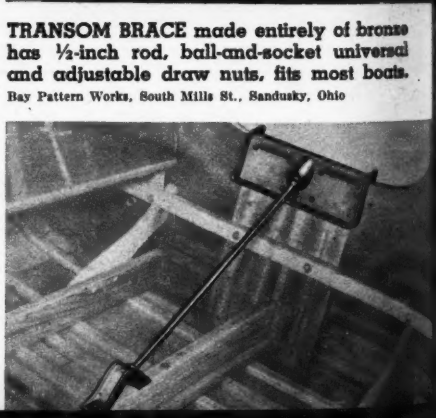
ALL-WEATHER letters and numbers (below, right) are Tenite plastic, come with beveled edges in various contrasting colors.
Bernard Engraving Co., N. 12th and Sherman, Toledo 10

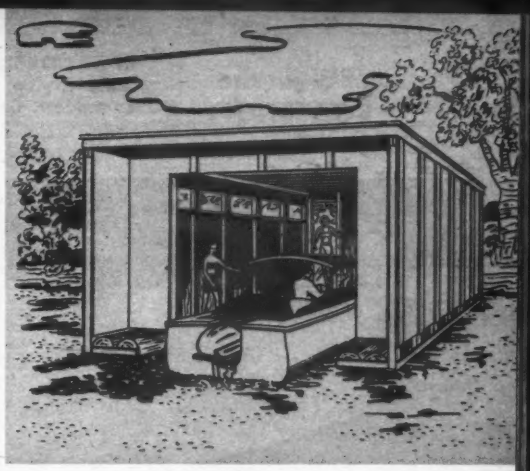
STREAMLINED pennant mast is mahogany, sells for $3.95, fits into socket in the combination bow light which is priced at $7.95.
Aluminum Marine Hardware Co., Auburn, N. Y.



SNAG-PROOF ANCHOR is best we've found: blades flip either way, dig in and hold: ring slides down shank for reverse pull.
Benson's Anchors, Inc., 316 S. Orchard Rd., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

TRANSOM BRACE made entirely of bronze has ½-inch rod, ball-and-socket universal and adjustable draw nuts, fits most boats.
Bay Pattern Works, South Mills St., Sandusky, Ohio





Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Wash.

PLANS for ski ramp and boat house are sold by Douglas Fir Plywood Association at cost of ten cents each. House is 8x24 ft., can be floated on logs, drums or plywood pontoons.

ELECTRIC BILGE PUMP fits through 4-in. hole. Capacity: 85 gpm at 20-ft. head of water; motor rating: 2½ hp at 10,800 rpm.

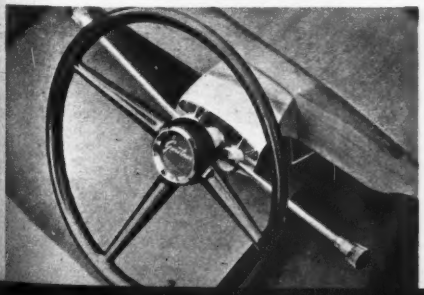
Lear-Romec, Elyria, Ohio

ACCESSORIES include boat hook, anchor, outboard gas tank holder and battery box. Vinyl coating adds life, reduces marring.

Whitman and Robinson, Weedsport, N. Y.

CONTROL SYSTEM for outboards mounts on dashboard, includes steering wheel, throttle and shift levers, is easily installed.

Gerstner Mfg. Co., 5024 Beard Ave. S., Minneapolis



NEW for the BOATMAN

BOAT COVER comes in various sizes to fit different hulls. Nylon fabric, it won't shrink, stretch, rot or mildew. Cost is slightly more than cotton duck.

Campbell Mfg. Co., Inc., 1345 Plowman Ave., Dallas 3, Tex.

TRAILER is from broad line of Pacemaker models; it takes boats up to 12 ft. long, has a maximum load capacity of 400 pounds.

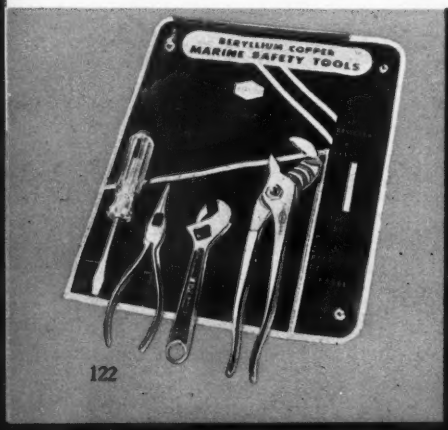
Pacemaker Boat Trailer Co., 2017 S. 63rd St., Phila. 42, Pa.

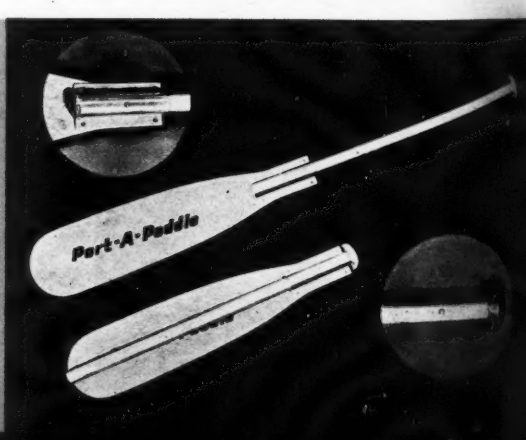
TOOLS designed for use aboard a boat are made of beryllium copper, won't rust, are spark-resistant, non-magnetic; price, $33.

The Beryllium Corp., Reading, Pa.

PORT-A-PADDLE collapses from 4¼ ft. to 29 in. for storage in boat; made of aluminum and marine plywood, it floats; $12.95.

Boat Names Co., 426 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.



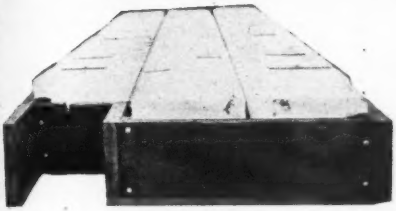


FUEL TANK for long-range cruising with an outboard comes in 12- or 18-gallon capacity; made of welded, lead-coated steel.

Tempo Products Co., 6515 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

KIT for making convertible top includes frame, hardware and canopy coated with a durable synthetic rubber called Hypalon.

Aro Top Sales Co., West Newton 65, Mass.

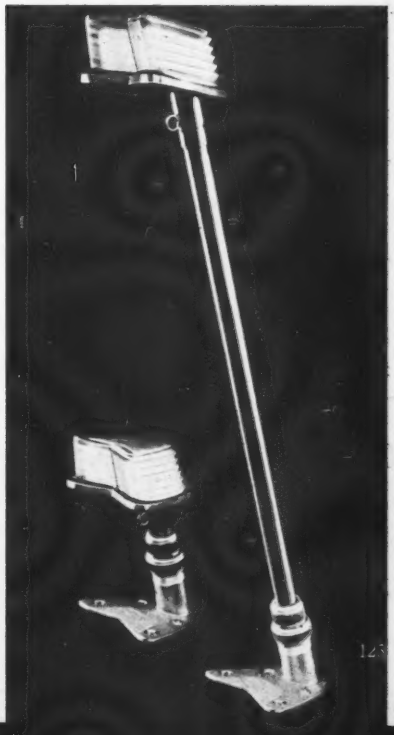


STYROFOAM PLANKS provide buoyancy for a float (shown upside down); they come in 9-ft. lengths of various thickness, width.

Styro Sales Co., 25-34 50th Ave., L.I.C., N. Y.

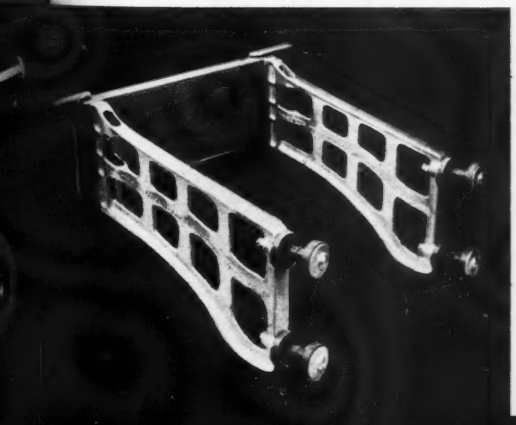
STERN LIGHT made of stainless steel can be raised to 42-in. height, telescopes to point 6 in. above deck when not used.

The Volfrath Co., Sheboygan, Wis.



OUTBOARD MOTOR MOUNT for installation on boat transom is made of aluminum alloy and hardwood for one, two motors.

Magic Tools, Inc., 881 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.



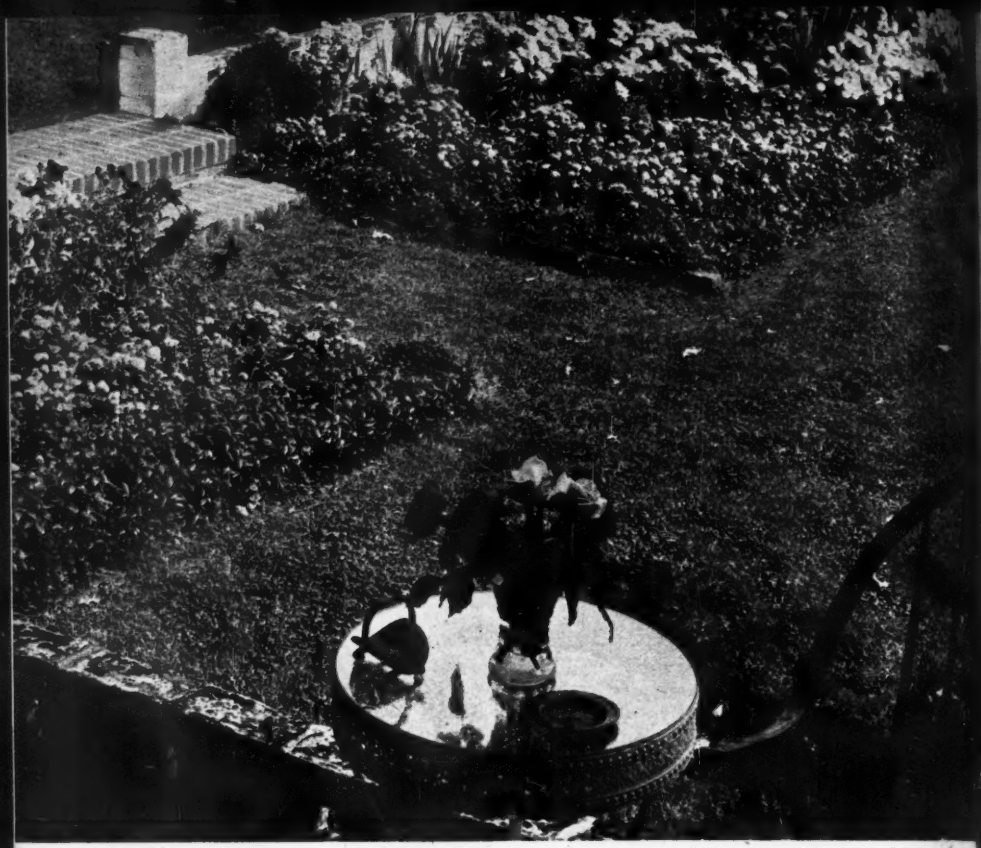


Photo courtesy Michigan Baccto Peat Co.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR GARDEN GROW

Green thumbs are worn by people who can follow instructions and exercise patience.

By John L. Springer

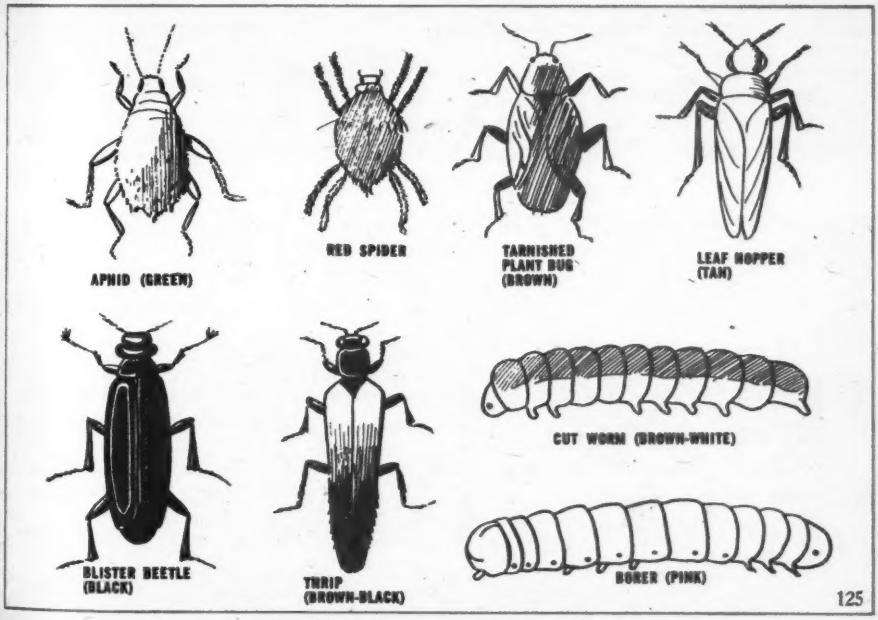
Many skilled handymen who have built homes with their own hands, from the foundation to the roof, shy away from the job of landscaping and gardening. They think that planting shrubs, flowers and growing a velvet smooth lawn calls for know-how that's far beyond them. They're wrong. Anybody with a little knowledge, patience and enough intelligence to follow instructions can produce beautifully landscaped grounds and gardens. Few improvement projects pay off so handsomely. Real estate experts agree that

a well landscaped house with a beautiful garden can up the price of a house as much as 20 per cent.

Good soil, of course, is the true foundation on which all gardens are built. This does not mean just one or two inches of good topsoil, for plants send down their roots as much as 18 inches and more to seek nutrients for their growth. Let us say that you are planning a small garden to surround a terrace. Your first step would be to remove all the topsoil. Inasmuch as this can be a back-breaking job it is best to lay off squares, say four by four feet. Remove the topsoil from the first square and dump it to one side. Then dig down into the sub-soil. If it is sandy, rocky or filled with builders' debris, shovel it into a wheelbarrow and get rid of it in the "service" area of your yard. After you have gone down a

HOLLY-TONE is used only for acid-loving plants and trees: holly, yew, mountain laurel, azalea, 'mums, etc.

MULCH of Michigan peat is used to retard moisture evaporation and prevent weed growth around plants.



"Gardeners, meet your enemies."

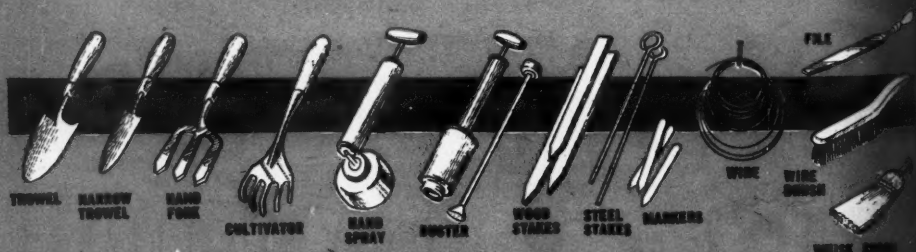
sufficient depth, at least 12 inches, you can stop and prepare the soil by mixing in compost, grass clippings, leaves, (even though not fully composted), and extra topsoil if available. This sub-soil will not be touched by the plant until its roots have gone down to it so you can be reasonably certain that at that time it will be naturally composted.

Proceed in a similar fashion until the balance of your garden has been worked over, doing a four-foot square at a time. The final step, of course, is to replace the topsoil. Roots need air as well as moisture. Unless your soil is completely waterlogged, this loosening and turning of the soil admits air, improves drainage and brings new portions of soil to the surface.

Before planting *any* shrub, give it the proper soil to grow in. The roots should have plenty of room to spread out and plenty of rich soil made up of humus, fertilizer and peat moss, from which they can draw nourishment.

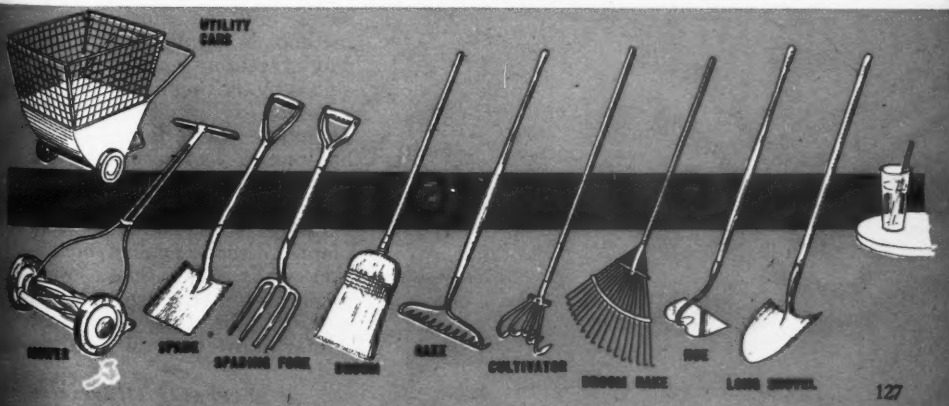
You can determine the exact condition of the soil that your shrubs will grow in. Dig down two feet and pick up the soil you find there. Rub it between your fingers. Clay has very fine particles and feels as though you have rubbed your hands over grease. Sand, on the other hand, consists of coarse, rock-like

WEED KILLERS and insecticides can now be applied by means of a garden hose.



HAND TOOLS for the well-equipped gardener are shown at top and bottom of these two pages.

ELECTRIC GRASS TRIMMER is a big help in caring for larger lawns such as the one at right. Use No. 16 or heavier extension.

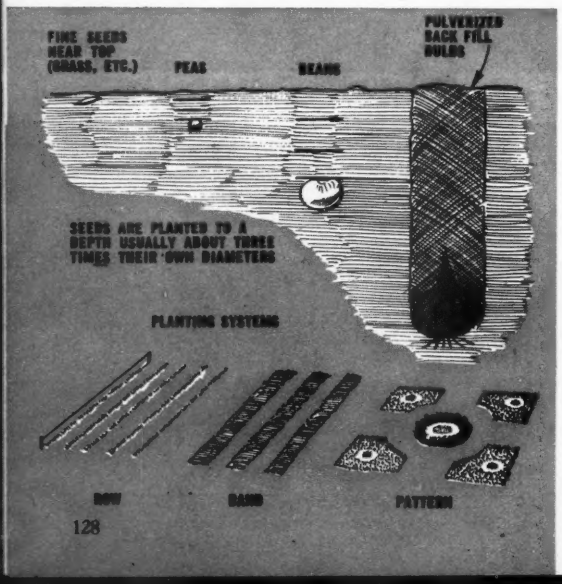


SECRET OF a good lawn is feeding three times a year in April, June and September.

SCOTT's electric lawn mower has ingenious system for supplying current to the mower.

particles and is dry to the touch. Between clay and sand there are categories of soils which the experts describe as clay loam, loam, sandy loam and loamy sand. If your soil is in the clay category, chances are it needs lime to make it more alkaline. This will also lighten its consistency and make it easier for plants to work their roots through the ground.

Every shrub has a different characteristic, but generally all plants fall into two categories: acid-loving or those that need an alkaline soil. If you are in doubt as to the acidity or alkalinity of your soil, write to the agricultural college in your state. They will tell you how you can send in soil samples for analysis.



The following plants are some of the better known and popular plants requiring a somewhat acid soil:

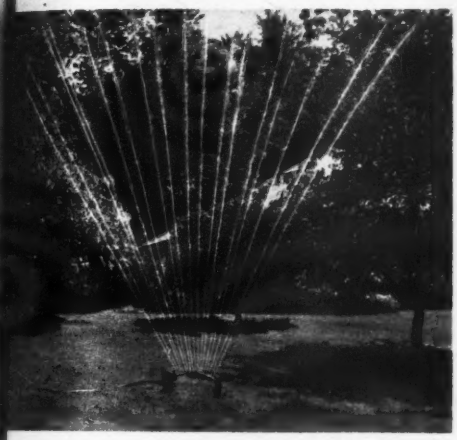
Amaryllis	**Hemlock**
Arbutus	**Holly**
Aster	**Iris**
Azalea	**Marigold**
Bittersweet	**Mountain-laurel**
Calla	**Phlox**
Chrysanthemum	**Rhododendron**
Gardenia	**Yew**

The easiest way of getting an alkaline soil is by means of liming. Lime neutralizes acidity. Most plants, but not all of them, do well in a soil that is neutral, slightly acid or alkaline. Some on the other hand, require a soil which is definitely acid (such as the ones listed above). The application of hydrated lime, ground limestone and wood ashes are the most popular methods of alkalizing. The best way of treating a soil to make it acid is by the application of peat moss or Holly-tone. The well equipped gardener generally has one or two sacks of these products in his garage or work shed.

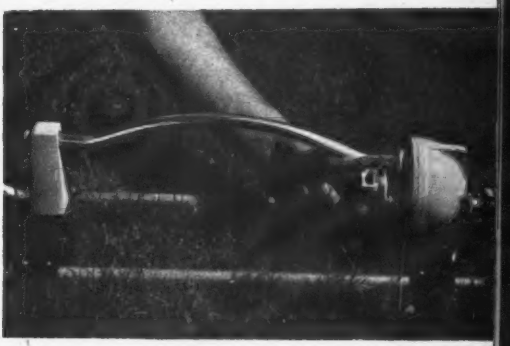
Flower beds should never be planted directly against foundation walls. They look lovely when the flowers are in bloom a few months of the year. In the winter, however, all that re-

STEEL PIPE is driven into ground (left) then the swiveling cord reel is inserted.

TECHNIQUE in using an electric mower is to mow away from reel to avoid cutting cord.



WATERING is next in importance to feeding. Melnor sprinkler covers a 40x60 ft. square.



SPRINKLER can be adjusted to cover left or right section, center, or all three lawn areas.

mains is a bare expanse of brick and dead stalks. Flowers are fine, especially in front of the house, but provide them with a good background. Evergreen shrubs which will cover the foundation the whole year 'round are fine.

Fertilizers. When the time comes to buy fertilizer the embryo gardener is apt to be confronted with a series of mysterious numbers such as 5-10-5, 10-20-40, and 4-8-4. These numbers are not a code to [*Continued on page* 144]

PARKER SWEEPER is ten times more efficient than a leaf rake for collecting leaves.

COVER STORY

BATTERY-FED TV operates on AC current converted from DC by inverter.

TV AT THE BEACH— OR ANYWHERE!

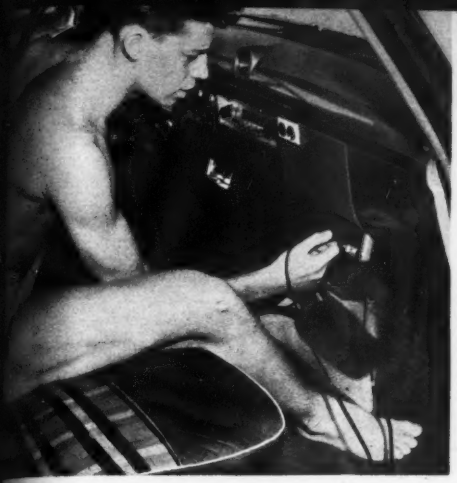
Now, with the aid of an inverter, power for your portable TV is as close as your dashboard lighter.

By Emanuel Berger

THE picnic and outing season is upon us once again. This time it will no longer be necessary to leave your favorite TV programs behind you while enjoying the great outdoors. Sandwiches and soda pop can be devoured to the accompaniment of your favorite TV program no matter where you're located.

It's all made possible by the appearance on the market of inverters which allow you to operate your TV set from the six or 12-volt system of your car.

The function of an inverter is to change the low-voltage direct current



REMOTE CONTROL UNIT can be mounted under dashboard to permit installation of the inverter in car's trunk compartment.

INVERTER can be connected within a few minutes. Front-seat location puts it in close proximity to the dashboard lighter outlet.

(DC) from your battery into high-voltage alternating current (AC) such as is available in your home. You can plug the inverter into the cigarette lighter receptacle on your dashboard or directly across the battery under the hood.

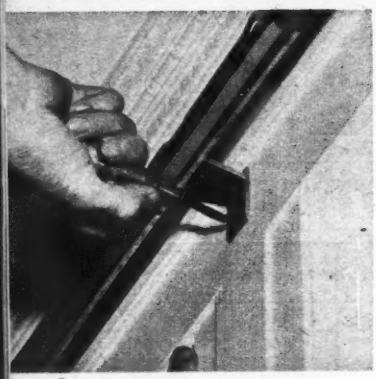
Two good brand name inverters available today are the models manufactured by American Television and Radio Co. and Radiart Corp. Prices vary according to the amount of power required, which will depend on the size of your set. The most desirable [*Continued on page* 146]

CAR TRUNK provides handy out-of-sight location for inverter; mounting brackets are available for permanent installation.

MFR.	MODEL	INPUT VOLTS D.C.	OUTPUT VOLTS A.C.	OUTPUT WATTS CONTINUOUS	OUTPUT WATTS INTERMITTENT	APPROXIMATE PRICE
ATR	6T-RHF	6	110	100	125	$57.00
	6T-HSH	6	110	125	150	$86.00
	12T-RME	12	110	90	125	$28.00
	12T-RHF	12	110	125	150	$57.00
	12T-RSE	12	110	100	125	$47.00
	12T-HSH	12	110	200	250	$86.00
RADIART	6SH15	6	110	150	175	$75.00
	6SW15	6	110	150	175	$87.00
	12 H15	12	110	150	175	$60.00
	12SH20	12	110	200	250	$78.00
	12SW20	12	110	200	250	$93.00

Build It...

NEED A CORNICE?



By R. J. Capotosto

A DRAW drape topped with a handsome cornice will add much to the decor of a room. Construction is not difficult, all you need are a few simple tools and wood. Here's how.

Lay out on heavy paper a rectangle the length of your traverse rod plus four inches, to obtain the over-all length of the cornice. Width will vary with length. As a general rule for effective balance, if length is six feet, make the width about eight inches. For a 12-foot cornice make the width 12 inches. With the length and width laid out, cut the rectangle and fold the paper in half, end for end. Choose one of the patterns shown (or design your own) and draw one half the pattern on the paper, working from the fold line, out. Cut the pattern with a scissors and trace the outline on ¼-inch plywood. With this done, you

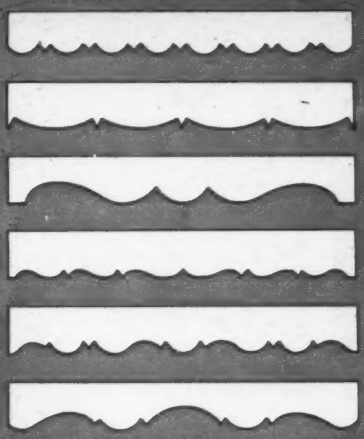
FIRST STEP is to attach the traverse mechanism to the window. Test it to make sure it works smoothly.

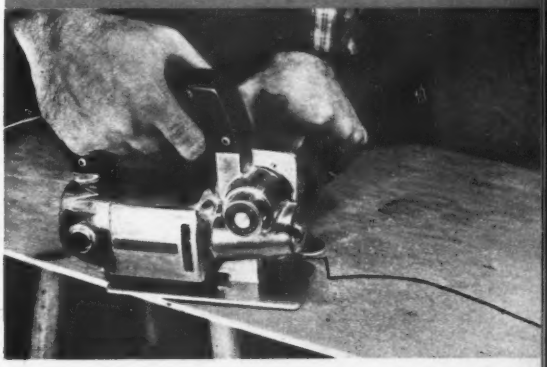
will have completed the most difficult part of the job, the rest is easy.

The cutting operation can be done by hand with a coping saw, but a powered saber saw will sail right through the wood. The top and end pieces are ¾-inch pine, six inches wide. (Depth of cornice will depend upon amount the traverse rod projects from the window.) Allow at least two inches of clearance between the rod and the face of the cornice for moving drapes. Assemble the pieces with glue and finishing nails. Set the nails, fill the holes, sand and apply the finish.

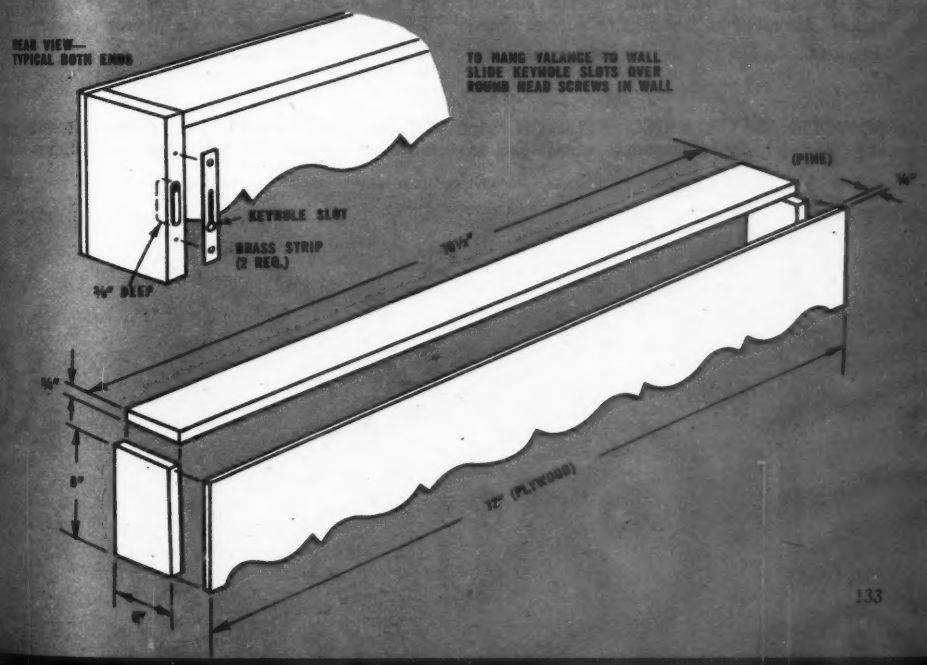
Although mounting can be done in several ways, the easiest method is to screw the cornice down from the top right into the window frame projection. If this is not practical, use angle brackets.

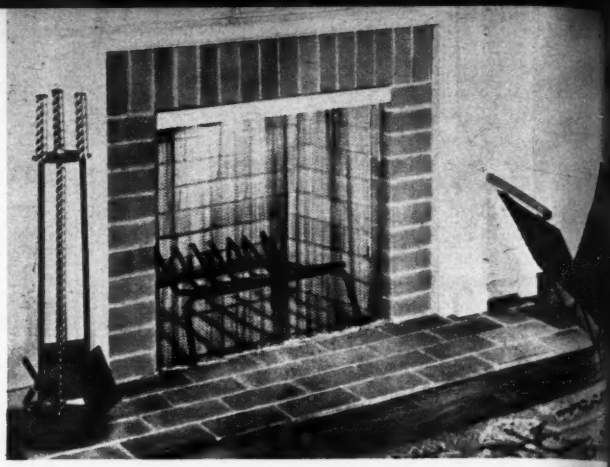
Aside from giving your drapes a smart [*Continued on page* 146]





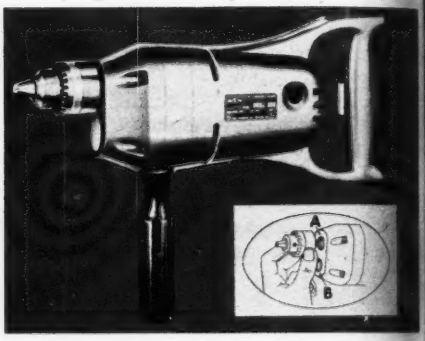
LAY OUT selected pattern (see above) then cut. A power saw eases the job.





SAND-O-GRIND wheel fits ¼-inch electric drills. Abrasive is bonded to rubber disk.

Western Abrasives, 2131 S. E. 6th St., Portland 14, Ore.

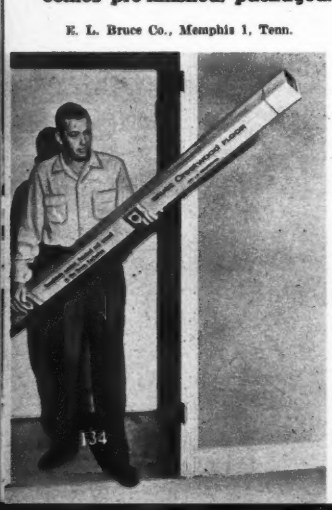


⅜-INCH DRILL runs at 1000 or 3000 rpm by shifting chuck between power take-offs.

Wen Products, Inc., 5804 N. W. Highway, Chicago 31

HARDWOOD FLOORING comes pre-finished, packaged.

E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.



SLIP-ON pipe fittings eliminate need to thread or weld.

Hollaender Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 23, Ohio

VACUUM CLEANER weighs 6¾ lbs., needs no attachments.

Red Devil Tools, Box 355, Union, N. J.

FIRESCREEN, left, is recessed in fireplace, can be locked in place without the use of tools.

Fred Meyer, 1499 Potrero Ave., San Francisco 10

PLASTIC POUCH fits bicycles of all sizes, gives protection in all kinds of weather; $2.98.

Sta-Dri Products, 147-47 Sixth Ave., Whitestone 57, L. I., N. Y.

HOUSE MARKER uses interchangeable letters in case owner moves to another home. Cast aluminum letters are coated, to reflect light.

Tenn. Fabricating Co., 1490 Grimes St., Memphis

UPHOLSTERY repair kit has nails, webbing and stretcher.

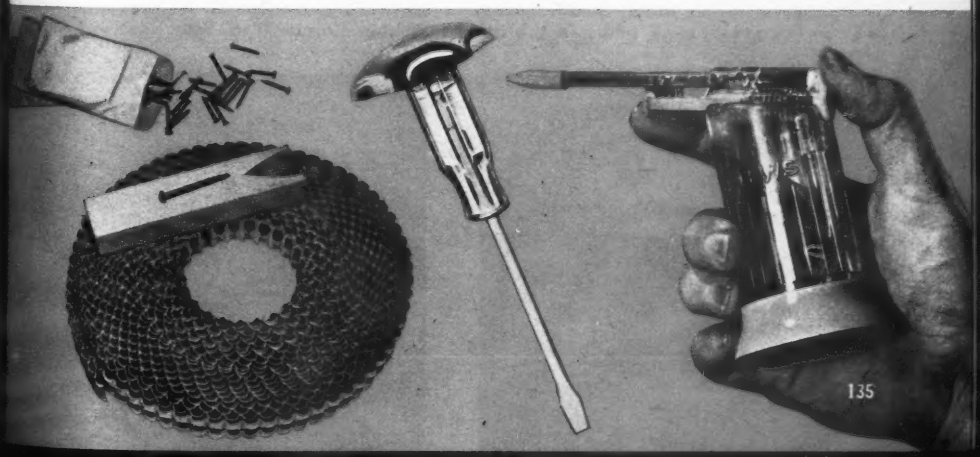
Riverag Co., 901 E. 135 St., N. Y. C. 54

SCREWDRIVERS of all sizes take palm-grip ratchet handle.

Kipton Industries, Inc., Royersford, Pa.

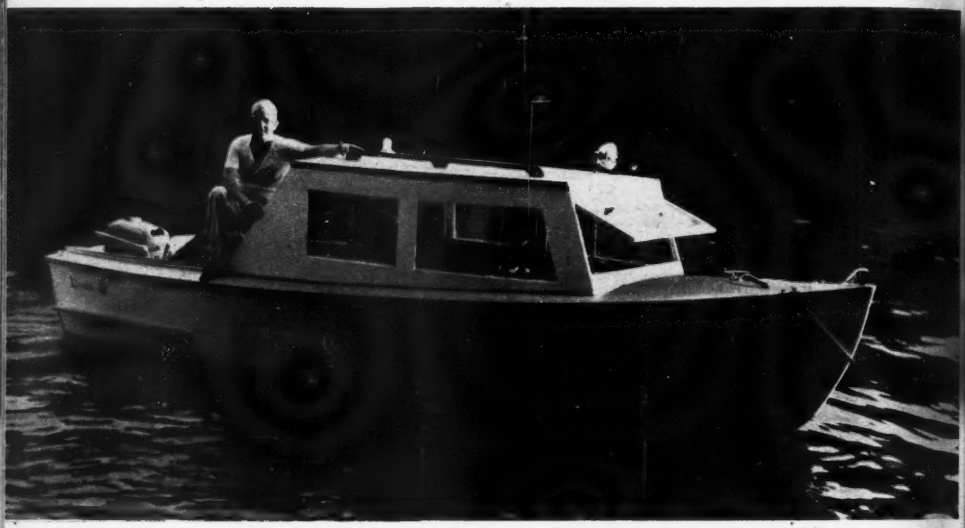
PLASTIC OILER has fingertip plunger, shoots a fine stream.

Plews Oiler, 701 S. 7th St., Minneapolis 15



Golden Hammer Award Winners

Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a *black-and-white photo* and *full* description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner you may still receive as runner-up prize a 14-karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage. Entries cannot be acknowledged.



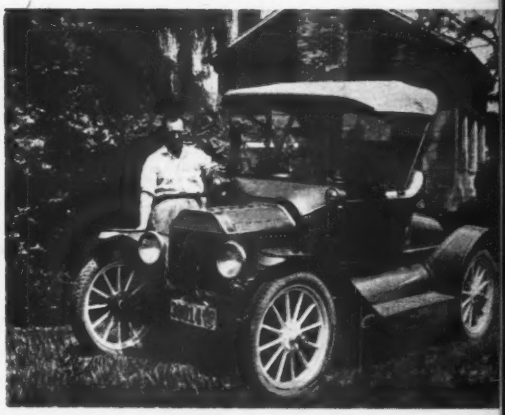
DAY CRUISER is an 18-footer with a six-foot beam that accommodates six people and can sleep two. Standing in his boat is the designer-builder, Roy Maul, of Parkersburg, W. Va.

BABY ACE monoplane was built from MI plans by D. L. Perkins of McAllen, Texas. Craft cruises at 93 mph, climbs easily, and has logged over 12 hours in the air.

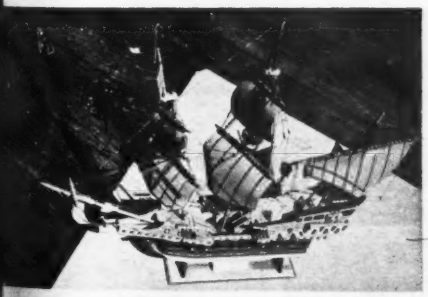
SPORTS CAR with a Fiberglas body built up over an Austin chassis and engine is the work of Halifax, N. S., harbor master, Captain Harold Tuzo. Total cost was $500.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: William E. Kaser, Los Angeles, Cal.; Dan Dixon, Livonia, Mich.; Frank Perritti, Chincoteaque, Va.; Tim Teyler, Portland, Ore.; Daniel Wenderski, Osceola, Ind.; Charles W. Smith, Houston, Tex.; K. K. Nanni, Natal, So. Africa; Ken Wood, Sterling, Colo.; Harold C. Evert, W. Chazy, N. Y.; Jack M. Fesco, Los Angeles, Cal.; Jan Jackson, Spring Green, Wis.; Larry Morsen, Denver, Colo.; Larry Rothman, McKeesport, Pa.; Claude Owen, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; Joseph R. MacDonald, Stoneham, Mass.; James Marini, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert E. Noll, New Brunswick, N. J.; Joseph Fellin, Freeland, Pa.; Henry F. Corts, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Vincent Venza, Sr., Nutley, N. J.; [Continued on page 146]

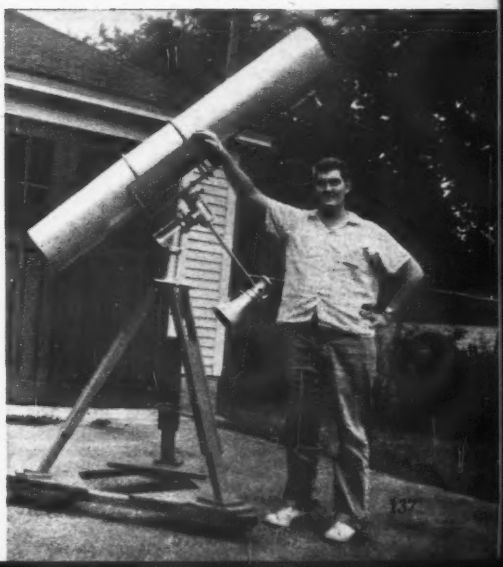
HANDMADE VIOLINS of professional quality represent the craftsmanship of Arvid Nelson Jamestown, N. Y. They are shown here being displayed by his son, Larry.



MODEL T FORD was rebuilt from a junked 1915 roadster. With the exception of the $135 reupholstering job, all the work was done by Arthur Ridgeway of Pendleton, Ind.



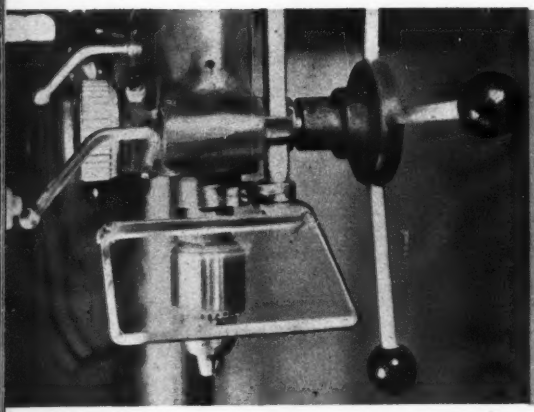
MODEL of Drake's famed ship, the Golden Hind, is 25 inches long, 21 inches high. Built by Keven Liersch of Victoria, Australia.

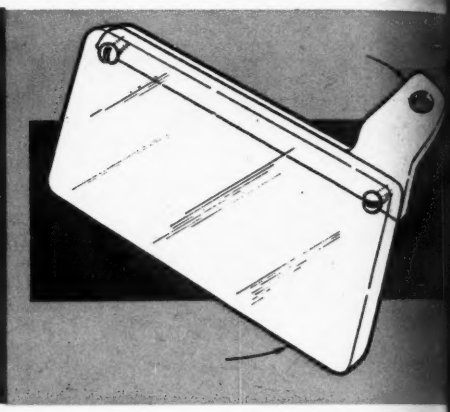


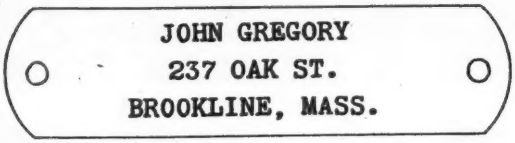
REFLECTOR TELESCOPE and equatorial mount were constructed by Ronald Trudeau, Manchester, N. H. Mirror is eight inches.

SHOP AND AUTO SHORTS

DRILL PRESS GUARD protects eyes by deflecting shavings and chips. Dimensions aren't critical—a piece of clear plastic about ¼"x4"x6" and a strip of ⅛-inch aluminum. Guard is mounted over bolt at lower end of drill press depth gauge.



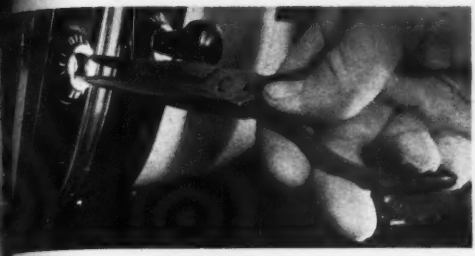




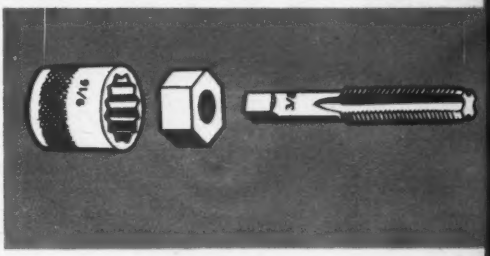
BRASS NAME PLATES have a variety of uses as identification tags around the workshop. Three 22-letter lines with your choice of wording cost about 40 cents per tag, or three tags for a dollar.

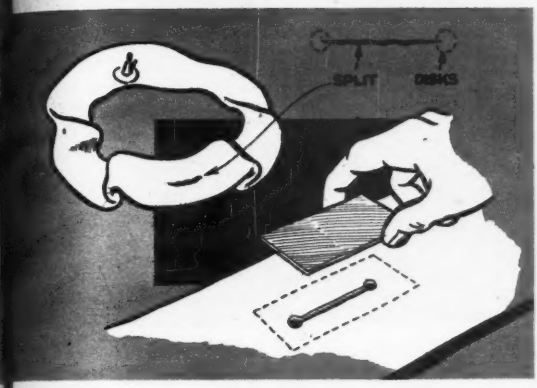
FREDDIE FUMBLES

NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS can substitute for a spanner wrench to loosen or tighten many of the dash-mounted fittings on your car.



TAPS can be made in hard-to-reach places by driving a nut on the end of the tap and turning with ratchet-handled socket wrench.





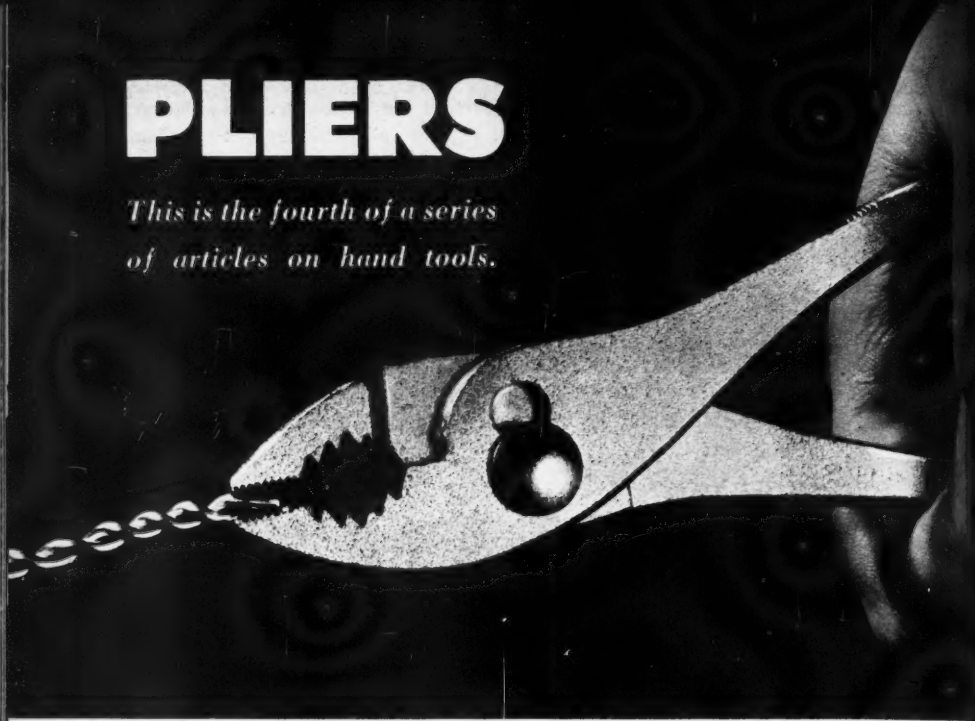
SPLITS in tire tubes will be kept from "creeping" by making ¼-inch disk cut-outs at each end of the tear and then patching over in the regular way.

HUB CAPS will be easier to snap on and off if a little grease is applied to the flanges; if they are too loose, bend their flanges outward slightly.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PLIERS

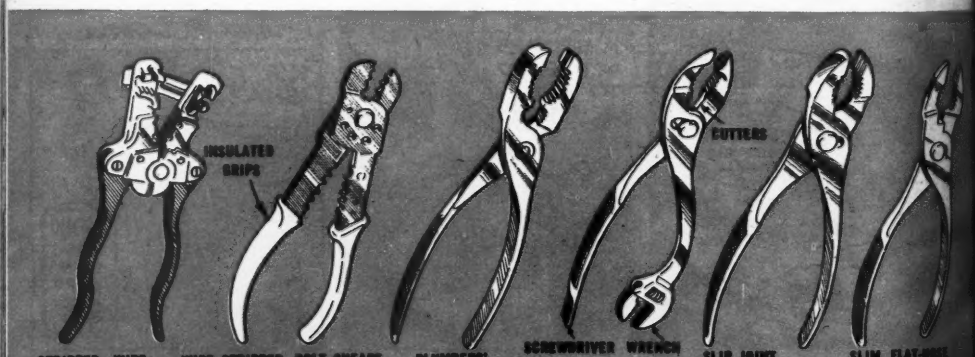
This is the fourth of a series of articles on hand tools.

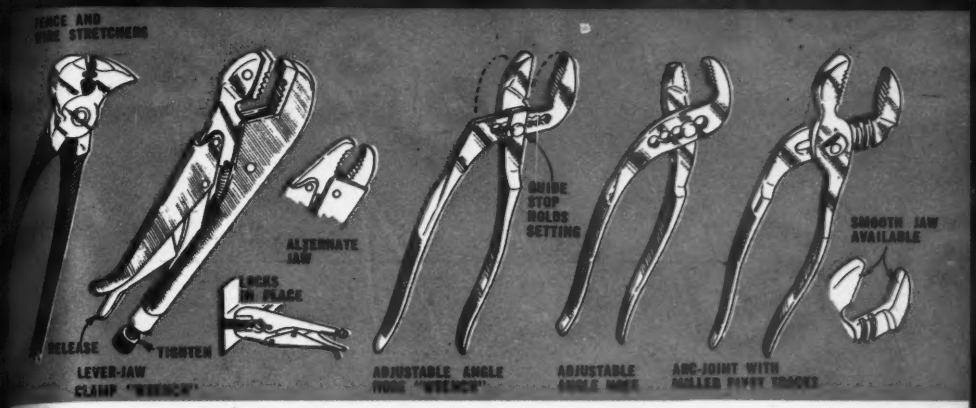


Yesteryear's barnstorming mechanics used to boast they could "fix anything" with a screwdriver and a pair of pliers—and they often did. True enough, the hip-pocket tool kit was sufficient in the days when the Model T and Model A could be overhauled right on the farm and when the major chore of a householder consisted of tuning up a bicycle or tightening the flippers of a simple toaster.

However, modern pliers, like all other hand tools, have been developed to keep pace with the requirements of the industries, skilled trades and homes of today. And it's amazing how the simple principle of the pincers—double hand levers, with a pivot fulcrum—has been adapted and modified to serve every need of contemporary technology, including such secondary functions as cutting, bending, stripping, shaping, etc.

All plier designs, with the exception





of those created for a single specific job, are outgrowths of these few basic classifications: combination slip-joint; round nose; long nose; nippers (side, end, diagonal); vise or locking type; and precision pliers.

These pliers come in a variety of shapes and sizes that include the lineman's pliers and electrician's wire-strippers; the brake spring, water pump, ignition and battery terminal types; radio-and electronic; upholsterer's; fur-stretching; coil-bending; spreading; lock-nut, and dozens of others.

The handyman-about-the-house will want a suitable pair of pliers for every job he's likely to tackle but he should avoid the expense of needless duplication and the resultant cluttering of his tool rack with rarely-used types.

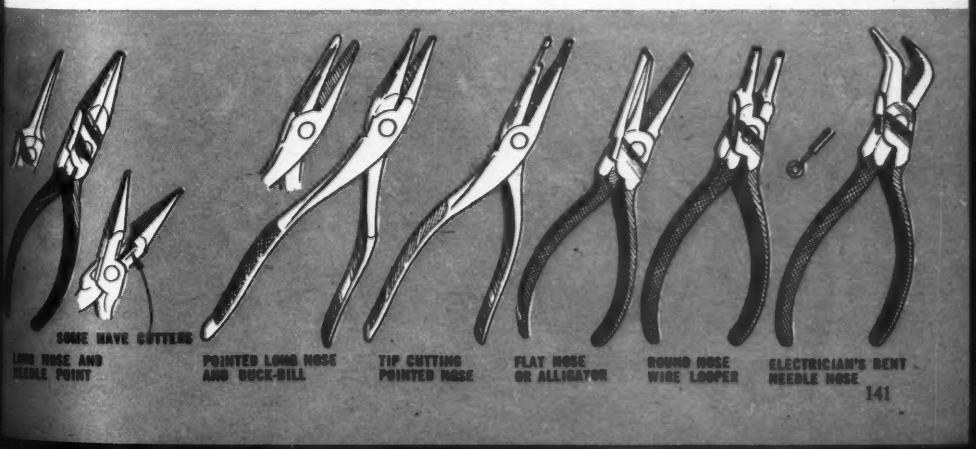
Bear in mind that a particular pair of pliers will probably be applicable to a host of different jobs. Just don't overdo it. It's not smart to use five-inch pliers on a large piece of work that would be better gripped by a ten-inch pair which provides more leverage with less strain or slippage. On the other hand, you certainly won't get a firm grip on small stock by using massive pliers that can hide or even damage the work at hand.

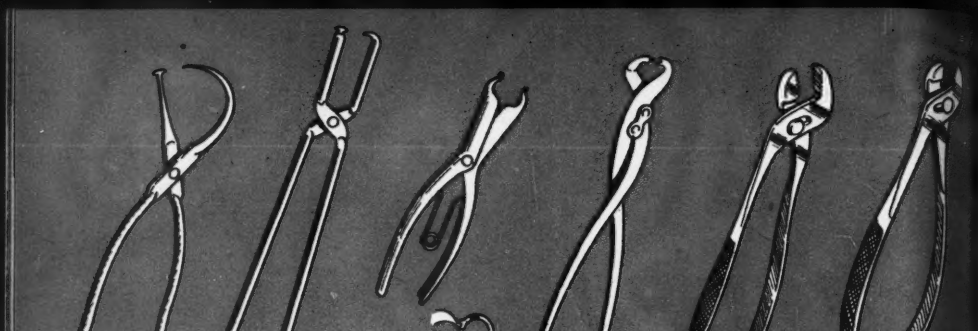
Here is a representative selection that should cover most of your everyday needs:

Six-inch combination slip-joint
Six-inch lineman's (side-cutting and splicing)
Five-inch diagonal cutting and wire-stripping
Six-inch long nose
Nine-inch multi-purpose pump
Ten-inch smoothjaw

Others can be added for your special hobby or interest. If you go in for hi-fi work or model building, get a set of five precision-type pliers in the 4½-inch length. These are also excellent for jewelry-making, watch repair and small appliance work. But whatever you buy, buy quality.

Low-grade pliers are easy to spot. This is what to look for:





(1) Jaws not parallel due to poor machining or a too-loose hinge pin.

(2) Rough or chipped jaw edges.

(3) In long nose pliers, improper jaw alignment, particularly at the tip.

(4) Poorly-shaped handle, awkward to grip. Good pliers feel comfortable in the hand and have a balanced heft.

(5) Rough, pitted or dull finish.

Quality pliers are drop-forged from high-grade steel, are accurately drilled and machined to a close tolerance at the joint bolt and are beautifully finished. These are the characteristics that spell maximum efficiency and long wear.

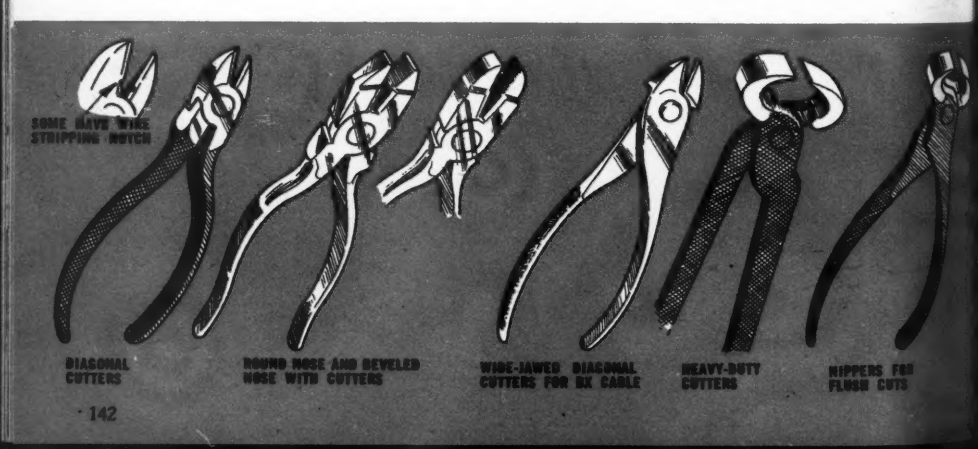
Storing Pliers: Pliers are less amenable to orderly workshop racking than are most other tools. A shallow drawer with narrowly spaced divider strips can be used with the pliers arranged in separate compartments. Or a length of 1x2-inch stock can be nailed lengthwise above the bench and notched at intervals to accept the plier handles. The notches should be so cut that the pliers are held in the closed position. A series of half-inch holes can be substituted for notches if this is more suitable.

A third method is to tack leather or plastic strips to the tool rack and fit the plier handles into these. Also, V-shaped pockets of similar material will receive the *heads* of pliers, thus letting you grasp the tools handles first.

Care of Pliers: Take note of these Thou Shalt Nots: Don't use the plier handle as a pinch bar or the jaws as a hammer. Needle nose pliers won't substitute for slip-joint pliers without permanent twisting of the jaws. Side-cutting diagonal pliers will do many jobs but they won't last long chopping off nailheads.

Keep the jaw serrations clean if you want them to give you a firm grip. When these teeth become clogged, clean them with a stiff wire brush. If the teeth become rounded off, renew them with a three-cornered file.

Cutting [*Continued on page* 148]



"Less Than Cost Of Car"

[*Continued from page* 111]

mium will include $1000 worth of property liability coverage. This won't offer much protection if you sink a $40,000 yacht, so it might be well to increase the coverage of this part of your insurance package. You may already be carrying a separate Comprehensive Personal Liability policy and, since most of these policies also apply to the operation of a pleasure boat, it's a good idea to discuss it with your agent. Some CPL policies limit horsepower, boat length, or both. If you're planning to do your boating with one of the larger motors, check to see that you're covered. If not, a rider clause can be added to most CPL policies for a modest sum. A $24,000 to $50,000 liability coverage for loss of life and bodily injury costs about $7 per year, slightly less on a three-year premium basis. This, too, is comforting to have.

Before we can go boating we've still got to put a trailer hitch on the car, rig trailer lights and license the trailer. Trailer licensing costs will vary from state to state from $2 to as much as $15. A $5 fee is fairly average. Light requirements will also vary from state to state but all states require a tail light, stop light and white light to shine on the license plate. Some require turn indicators and additional lights. The trailers we've selected, within the price of the budget, are already equipped with minimum lighting and wired to the hitch. A trailer hitch will vary in price but I strongly recommend a frame-type rather than a bumper hitch—and some states do not approve the latter. A good-quality hitch, including the price of installation, will cost about $20.

Though only a few years ago it was difficult to borrow money to buy a boat, banks now encourage marine financing. Here is a typical example: Usually on a purchase of $300 to $600 you will be expected to pay 25 per cent down and finance the balance over a period up to 18 months. Typical of financing costs are those of one marine financing concern offering the following terms, which are the same whether your boat and motor purchases are made through a dealer or a private sale in the case of second-hand equipment. For equipment valued at $1200 they offer financing up to $800 of the total amount and require 12 monthly payments of $70.67 each. So your financing charges will cost you about $4 a month for the 12 months involved. Over a 24-month financing period for $800, payments are $37.34 a month and $26.23 a month if you elect to extend the financing period for three years. On a $2100 boat-motor-trailer combination, the same company would finance up to $1400 of the principal amount with a one-year financing program of $123.67 per month for two years or $45.89 per month for three years.

Now let's go boating. In filling the fuel tank, follow the manufacturer's recommended blend of oil and gasoline. Don't cut corners by using a cheap quality oil. Stick to the manufacturer's choice of oil or one of the special outboard motor oils sold by most of the larger refiners. Also, don't feel that if a little lubrication is good, a lot will be better. More than the required amount can be harmful although not to the extent of using less. Don't use leaded fuels or those containing TCP. They offer no advantage and can cause spark plug trouble. Use either a good grade of standard tank gasoline or, preferably, marine white which is stocked by most marinas.

How many miles can we expect to go on a six-gallon tank of gas? This question can never be answered for there are too many variables such as boat load and design and set-up of boat and motor. But with our sample 14-foot utility and the 16- to 20-hp motor, you may expect to operate from 2½ to 3½ hours to a six-gallon tank of fuel, depending upon whether you run the motor constantly at full throttle or operate through a range of idling, cruising and high speeds. The fuel cost should range between 75 cents and one dollar an hour.

On the 16-foot boat, you can expect your 35- to 40-hp motor to operate on a single six-gallon tank anywhere from an hour to about an hour and three-quarters at full throttle, depending upon the condition, set-up and design of the motor involved. This means it will cost you some-

[*Continued on page* 150]

[*Continued from page* 129]

USE A child's cart for garden gear. You'll wonder how you ever got along without one.

frighten off amateurs. They are merely a convenient means of expressing the nitrogen phosphate and potash content of commercially packed fertilizers. For example, the United States Department of Agriculture recommends that evergreen plants and leafy green vegetables be given a 10-6-4 fertilizer which combines 10 per cent nitrogen, 6 per cent phosphate and 4 per cent potash. For flowers they recommend the more or less standard 5-10-5 formula. For root vegetables, 5-10-4.

You can make your own fertilizer and you'll save money. It's not difficult, nature has been doing it for years. In fact, probably enough fertilizer is created around the average suburban or country property to provide all the food the shrubs and grass need. For example, every year leaves from the trees and non-evergreen shrubs fall and decay, returning to earth all the essential elements taken from it through the root structure of the plan. Of course, the chemical elements in these plants cannot be readily absorbed by plants or grasses. But when the leaves rot, the chemicals are released into the soil.

When you burn those leaves every fall, you really burn fertilizer. Wise gardeners rake the leaves into an out-of-the-way spot, cover them with a layer of soil, or manure, and then add lime to keep down objectionable odors. After a year or two they have fertilizer containing almost all the ingredients needed for proper plant growth.

Lawns. It's not hard to grow a good lawn. You should start with at least four inches and preferably six inches of good, rich topsoil. This is essential because grass roots must penetrate to that depth to reach foods and water they need to withstand midsummer drought. The soil should be light and airy and should contain humus, peat moss and natural or commercial fertilizer. You must prepare the soil properly for an attractive, velvety lawn. There's no other way.

Measure the exact area of your future front lawn. Say it's 50 feet wide and sets back 30 feet from the street. Multiply the 50 by 30. You have 1500 square feet to work with. Measure the area of your sides and back in the same way. Unless your soil is really horrible, you probably can achieve satisfactory results with a 6-10-4 preparation. Spade the soil and spread the fertilizer at a rate of about ten pounds for each 500 square feet.

The Scott Company which has probably done more to make people lawn conscious than any other seed company, recommends now that lawns be fed at least three times a year, April, June and September, instead of the heretofore Spring and Autumn feeding. This business of specialized feeding has gone so far that you now can buy a fertilizer, Bordens 38, which supplies only nitrogen to the soil. In terms of the usual numbered formula, this is designated as 38-0-0. Nitrogen is a compound which plants need for greenness. One advantage of this fertilizer is that one application will last all season. It slowly releases the nitrogen to the ground and, is especially recommended for lawns that start to turn brown because of a nitrogen deficiency in the soil.

It won't pay to buy cheap seed. Cheap grades germinate quickly—but often die after one season. Result: bare spots which must be continually reseeded. High grade seed mixtures flourish year after year.

[*Continued on page* 161]

l, or
down
two
t all
plant

good
four
good,
grass
each
stand
d be
mus,
fer-
perly
ere's

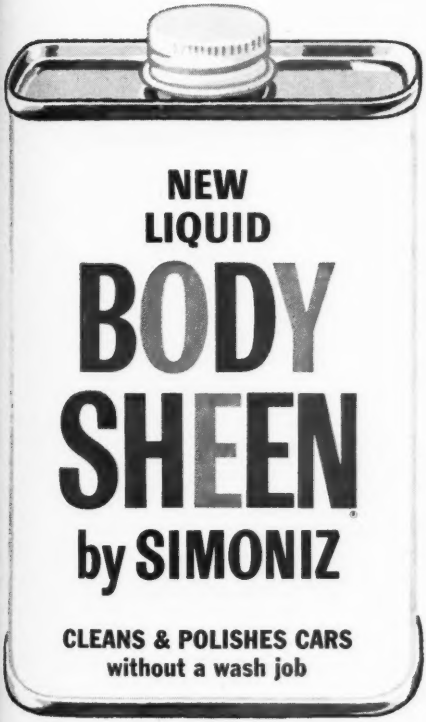
ture
sets
y the
et to
sides
r soil
nieve
para-
fer-
s for

bably
cious
hends
times
stead
feed-
eding
buy a
only
usual
ed as
which
ntage
n will
nitro-
com-
rown
n the

Cheap
n die
which
grade
year.

SIMONIZ MAKES IT

A TERRIFIC NEW CAR POLISH!



NOW — $1.49

These men chose their schooling— so can you!

Pvt. Robert K. R. Smith
Washington, D.C.
Graduate Woodrow Wilson High School

"I took the exact Radar course I wanted, thanks to the Army's technical training program for high school graduates. Now I'm working in electronics. You can pick an Army course that fits your interests, too—and only the Army guarantees you the training you want before you enlist. So if you want to be sure you get what you want, you ought to see your Army Recruiter and find out about this terrific program."

Pvt. Max LeBlanc
Lake Charles, Louisiana
Graduate, LeGrange Senior High School

"I had heard that the Army would let me pick the training course I wanted, but I was surprised to find they offered over a hundred different courses—and every one is guaranteed for you *before* you enlist. I chose Drafting and got really valuable training. You can find an Army course that will suit you, too. I'd suggest you see your Army Recruiter, because only the Army gives you your choice of technical training."

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

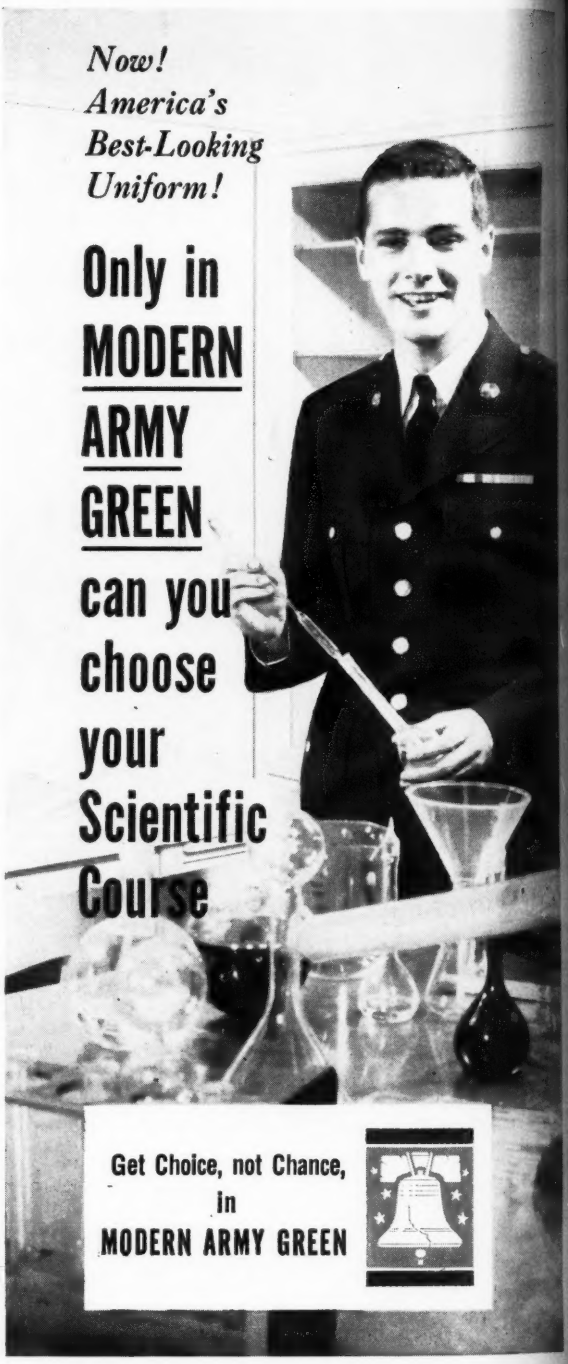
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL MI-4-58
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
Attn: AGSN

Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....**State**.....
Date of Graduation.....

Now! America's Best-Looking Uniform!

Only in MODERN ARMY GREEN can you choose your Scientific Course



Get Choice, not Chance, in MODERN ARMY GREEN

A

VA
wi
a l

FRESH PAINT TIPS

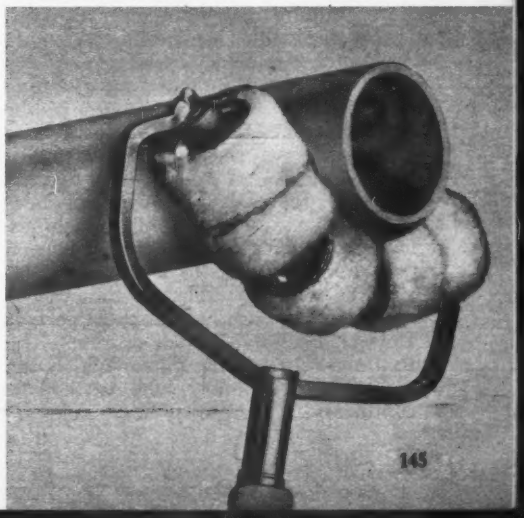
PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE containing turpentine is handy to have in the garage or work shop; couple of squirts cleans hands.

SMALL JARS with rubber-gasketed press-on lids are useful for storing small amounts of leftover paint for future touch-up jobs.

VALSPAR SPRAY VARNISH goes on smooth without the stroke marks or laps caused by a brush. It also eliminates brush cleaning.

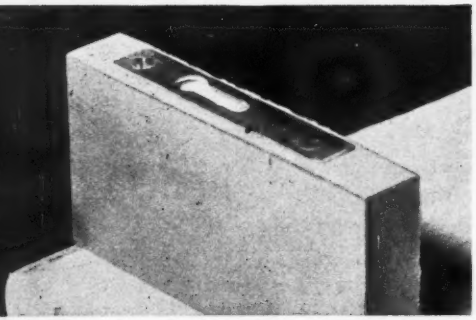
SPRING-MOUNTED roller will conform to pipes of different diameter with a slight change of pressure, is called E Z Paintr.

E Z Paintr Corporation, 4053 S. Iowa Avenue, Milwaukee 7



Need A Cornice?

[*Continued from page* 133]



ALTERNATE METHOD. Brass plate with keyhole opening engages a screw in the frame.

look, a cornice helps keep the dust off those important upper pleats.

You can obtain drapery, hardware and traverse rods from any department or hardware store. However, if you have difficulty in obtaining extra long lengths, or special sizes, try the Gould Mersereau Company, Inc., 35 West 44 Street, New York City. •

TV At The Beach

[*Continued from page* 131]

type of TV set for outdoor use is a portable such as those manufactured by RCA, Sylvania, etc.

It's important to point out that although the inverters we are talking about are suitable for running other appliances also, you must be careful not to exceed the power rating which is marked on the case. These units can be used for running dictating machines, tape or wire recorders, public address systems, amplifiers, radios, record players, electric shavers, small motor driven tools, etc. However, they are *not* suitable for operating heavy appliances such as refrigerators or washing machines.

The significance of the continuous and intermittent ratings is as follows: the intermittent rating indicates the power which may be withdrawn for short periods of time such as five or ten minutes. The continuous rating is the power which can be withdrawn for very long periods or continuously. •

Golden Hammer Awards

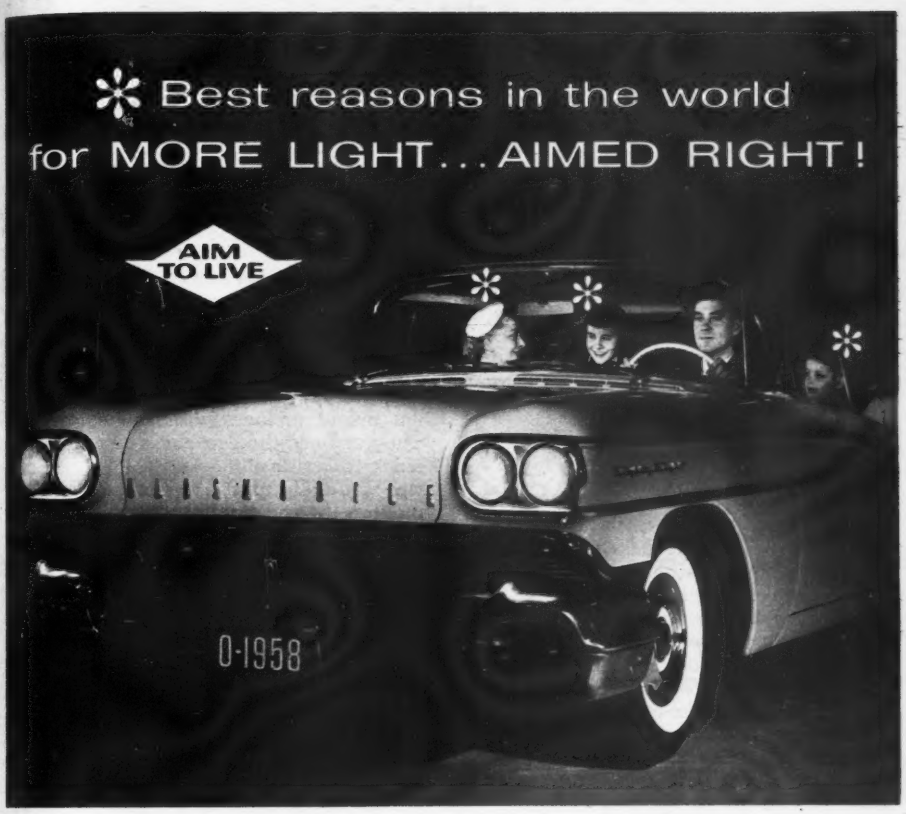
[*Continued from page* 137]

George E. Virgines, Northlake, Ill.; Vernis H. Jenkin, Gardo, Ala.; Charles T. Dotter, Portland, Ore.; Dick Hustace, Oakland, Cal.; R. J. Lobdell, Hinsdale, Ill.; Paul R. Strebel, Alameda, Calif.; Nels H. Manson, Vancouver, Wash.; James Orr, Woodhaven, N. Y.; David A. Staddon, Ontario, Can.; Dale D. Drake, Rock Island, Ill.; John Jewell, Des Plaines, Ill.; Arthur W. Carroll, Cheyenne Wells, Colo.; Verne K. Heckel, Jr., Butler, Pa.; Ralph Fries, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Kenneth L. Gentry, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Albert W. Bauer, North Haven, Conn.; Henry Cowen, Middle Village, N. Y.; Tim Davis, San Francisco, Calif.; J. E. White, Winchester, Va.; Earl E. Elliot, Hialeah, Fla.; Paul C. Sewell, Jr., Cave Spring, Ga.; Joe Jackson, Richmond, Va.; Phil R. Slocum, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; C. R. Ahroon, Jr., Bloomington, Ill.; Robert B. Howe, Glassboro, N. J.; John N. Franke, Watertown, N. Y.; Carl H. Olsen, Erie, Pa.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Nathan Goldstein, W. Ronbury, Mass.; Harold C. Shover, Orleans, Vt.; B. A. Chambers, Johannesburg, S. Africa; Robert Kovacic, Sheboygan, Wis.; Earl Skelton, Sheboygan, Wis.; James Victor, Lyons, Ill.; Carl F. Holznagle, Wanamassa, N. J.; McLoin C. Berry, Evansville, Ind.; Robert Lee Pavesic, Kirksville, Mo.; E. F. Franke, Minneapolis, Minn.; Morris M. Anderle, Marinette, Wis.; Markey Rorinson, Belfast, Ireland; Hal M. Campbell, Olney, Ill.; Bill D. Slayton, Pacoima, Cal.; George G. Reber, Niles, Mich.; Herbert Kletter, New York, N. Y.; Richard T. Hansman, Louisville, Ky.; Melvin C. Mickerson, Bakersfield, Cal.; Alfred G. Tuttle, Midland, Ont., Can.; Thomas E. Brotz, Aurora, Colo.; Joseph Cutville, Malden, Mass.; Melvin L. Timmons, London Mills, Ill.; John Williams, Carleton Place, Ont., Can.; Louis Micciullo, Auburn, Maine; Libertad F. Llevares, Maasin, Leyte; Major Ned F. Britton, Memphis, Tenn.; Ronald Schwartz, Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Donald Smith, Iowa City, Iowa; Gerhard Lingen, St. Paul, Minn.; Roy William Walter, Detroit, Mich.; Francis A. Rudd, Salt Lake City, Utah; Gordon Cameron, Manitoba, Can.; Tom Kimbrell, Charlotte, N. C.; A. E. Bell, Owen, Wis.; Frederick Swietek, W. Hartford, Conn.; William B. Garrison, High Point, N. C.; Victor Dembowski, Grand Island, Neb.; Joe Fishback, Atlanta, Ga.; Edward Sauls, Gadsden, Ala.; Alfred Manzelli, E. Boston, Mass.; Jack K. Downs, Savannah, Ga.; Charles Finney, Martinsville, Ind.; Al Gomes, Oakland, Cal.; Guy Walton, Regina, Saskatchewan, Can.; John J. Steele, Cincinnati, Ohio; Olav Barstein, Fristiansund, N. Norway; Vern Fought, Dearborn, Mich.; Truman C. Steele, Christopher, Ill.; Clyde Heckman, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; John B. Clark, Grosse Point, Mich.; Mrs. Lee Roy Van Voorhis, Caledonia, Ohio; Ralph Gibbs, Cincinnati, Ohio; Irwin M. Shafer, East Detroit, Mich.; Nicholas J. Kaut, New Hartford, N. Y.; Thomas R. Shipp, Shreveport, La.; Lester W. Pixler, Piedmont, Calif.; John Hagen, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; Jerry Fisher, Gilroy, Calif.; William B. Eagan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.; Ray O. Couvillon, Baton Rouge, La.; Paul R. La Marca, New Orleans, La.; Gerard Robert, Montreal, P. Q., Can.; Wayne Allen Brown, State College, Miss.; William Tompkins, Detroit, Mich.; Leonard Conner, Hutchinson, Kan.

Watch for names of more winners next month.



"AIM TO LIVE" has an especially deep significance to the family man. He seeks every protection for himself and them. And one of the simplest for him to provide is the extra margin of night driving safety available through new Guide T-3 Headlamps.

These new Guides are the latest industry-approved sealed-beam type, with stepped-up power and the new light pattern which gives you more light on the right—where you need it most. They can be aimed without even turning them on because Guide precision-grinds three "Guide Points" on the face of each lens so that the aiming plane is accurate to within one ten-thousandth of an inch. Such precision, plus the simplicity and speed of aiming the T-3 way, means MORE LIGHT—AIMED RIGHT! That means extra safety for your family.

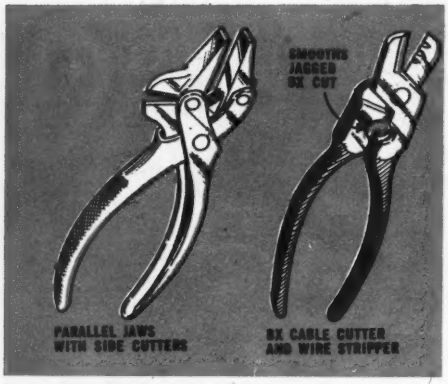
If your present headlamps are more than two years old have them replaced now with new Guide T-3s. And make it a practice to have your headlights aimed at least twice a year.

Guide
T-3
SAFETY-AIM HEADLAMPS
Buy in pairs where you see
AC

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

[*Continued from page* 142]

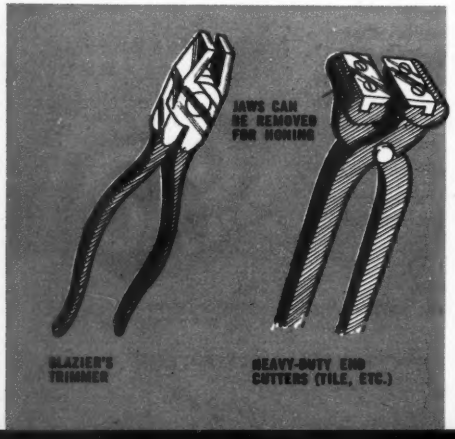


pliers that have been nicked or otherwise dulled can be sharpened by grinding. Separate the plier handles at the pivot bolt, then follow the original bevel and grind only enough to remove the nicks.

Oil the pivot pin occasionally for smooth, bind-free action. To prevent rust, coat pliers with a thin film of light oil.

Combination: Slip-joint pliers permit adjustment of the jaw width and provide parallel alignment of the jaws at maximum as well as all intermediate openings. Combination pliers are used for general utility purposes, such as holding pipe, stud bolts, any irregular surface, for bending flat bar in brass and other soft metals.

A smooth-edge type, without jaw serrations, functions like an adjustable wrench for almost any job, but the absence of rough jaw teeth makes it particularly valuable on soft metals and plated plumbing ware.



Round Nose Pliers are more delicately formed, with slender jaws tapered to a rounded tip. They are used for twisting and bending wire and thin metal strips. The pliers can form spring coils and make small-radius bends in wire. The pliers should not be used on hard metals or thick stock, nor should they be applied for bending flat sheets.

Long Nose Pliers are also called chain nose pliers, have long tapered jaws with flat inside surfaces which close together. They are common in electronic and radio work for assembling and soldering. Small tips are helpful for precision work, for picking up and holding small parts. Long jaws permit reaching into narrow or close areas. Needle-nose pliers offer a thin tip area for fine precision work and special purposes. All long nose types are available in curved or bent shapes.

Flat Nose Pliers have non-tapered jaws and great strength for bending wire and flat strips. Used in special assembling and factory work, they are useful also as substitutes for wrenches on small work. A variation of this is found in the duck-bill pliers with convex or concave shaped jaws, used generally by upholsterers and leather workers.

Diagonal Cutters and Nippers are in use in every type of shop. The diagonal jaws provide great cutting strength yet permit close precision work because of the good visibility of the cutting edge. These pliers are for cutting wire and narrow metal strips, pulling and clipping cotter pins on auto wheels and bearing caps.

Nippers have broad cutting edges with extreme leverage obtained by long handles. They are used to cut baling wire, nailheads, etc. One type of nippers, with jaws off center, is used by ceramic tile installers for chipping the hard ceramic tile to size. Chipping is done a small bit at a time; the jaw teeth are set about ⅛ inch from the tile edge, then pulled downward quickly to snap off a sliver of the tile at a time. With such nippers it is possible to shape the hard ceramic tile into any re-

[*Continued on page* 190]

NOW!

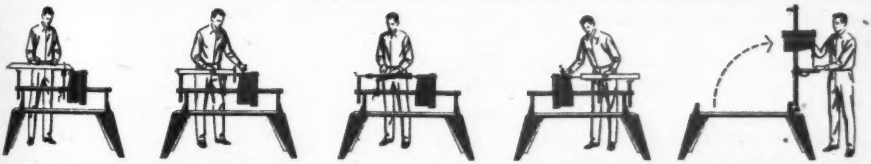
A SHOPSMITH®

FOR ONLY

$179.90

INTRODUCING THE

ALL NEW SHOPSMITH MARK 2



It's an 8" SAW • It's a 12" SANDER • It's a 28" LATHE • It's a HORIZONTAL DRILL — 16½" VERTICAL DRILL

Companion to the Incomparable Shopsmith Mark 5!

Here's the new SHOPSMITH everyone can afford! The all-new MARK 2 is still the famous 5-in-1 power shop that has made SHOPSMITH the most wanted power tool in America. It gives you *all* the big capacity power tools you need to build your woodworking projects from *start* to *finish* —does hundreds of operations! See this rugged, all-new SHOPSMITH demonstrated at your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard, or Montgomery Ward. (Price does not include motor and bench.)

®T. M. REG.

FREE Catalog! mail coupon today to plant nearest you!

SHOPSMITH

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP.
Dept. 104MI, Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind. OR
Dept. 104MI, Menlo Park, Calif.

Please mail me your FREE catalog on the all-new SHOPSMITH Mark 2.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

If you now own a SHOPSMITH—is it a 10ER____ or Mark 5____

"Less Than Cost Of Car"

[*Continued from page* 143]

where between $1.50 and $2.50 an hour to operate the larger boat at full throttle, less at intermediate ranges. This really isn't as rough as you may think for it has been estimated that the average boater puts less than 50 hours a year of actual running time on his boat.

Since you have a trailer, you will have no mooring or docking costs for the usual day on the water. If you and your family plan to use your boat during vacation, then you will run into another type of expense. Probably you will plan to trailer to some remote waterway. Towing a trailer will add about 10 per cent to your automobile fuel costs. On an average, it will add 50 per cent to bridge or toll road fees.

In general, if you plan to dock at any location more than overnight, you will find a dockage fee is charged. This charge may be on a per-foot (length of boat) basis and may vary from as little as two cents a foot to fifteen cents a foot per day. Some locations charge a flat fee for boats up to 30 feet. Many places make a standard practice of charging $1 a night regardless of the length of the boat. Just as berthing facilities vary in cost, so do the use of trailer launching ramps. Some marinas offer the use of their ramps at no charge. Others charge for launching and parking of trailer and car.

You may find, too, that certain launching ramps will be available to you only if your boat is identified with a Coast Guard registered number. You can register your boat by contacting the nearest Coast Guard facility.

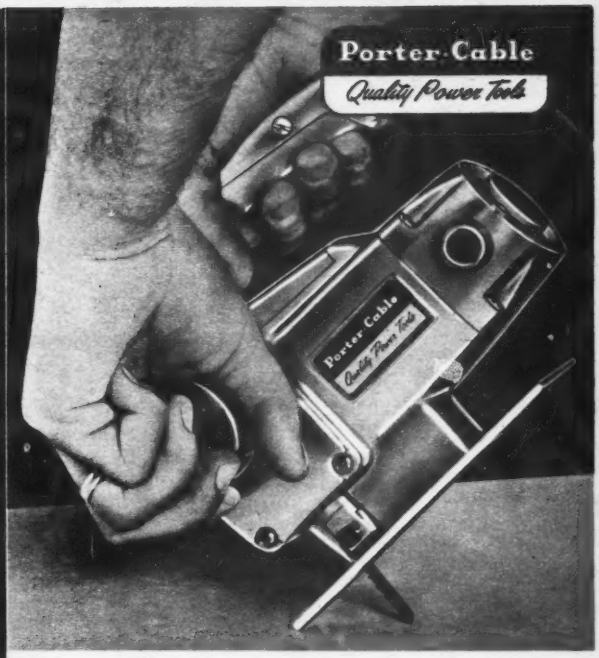
A careful operator may require no repairs to his motor at all during an entire season of boating. However, he may have to replace a damaged propeller which will cost about $15 to $18. He may also expect to have some minor type of ignition trouble. Faulty points, condensers or coils are the usual culprits. Replacement parts will seldom be in excess of $5. A like amount of labor should put the ignition back in proper tune for another season.

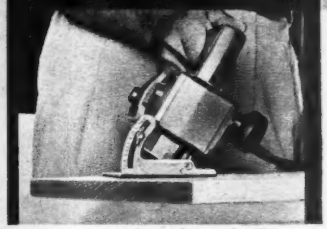
An annual tune-up of the entire motor is recommended. This is frequently referred to as a spring tune-up though I strongly suggest that the work be done in the fall so the motor is put in perfect condition before storage. Tune-ups can be handled in a number of different ways and this will largely depend upon the practice of your local dealer. Some dealers will do a complete tune-up for a flat fee usually between $10 and $15. Naturally any broken parts which require replacement will be extra. Perhaps a more desirable approach to the annual tune-up is to buy a combination tune-up and winter storage package. This is particularly true if you own an electric-starting motor since the dealer will also store the battery and check the charge periodically. Again the price of combined check and storage will vary, though usually it will cost about $20 to $25.

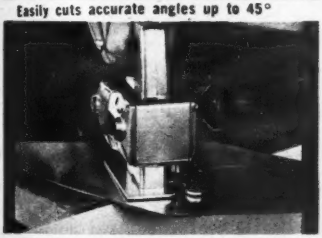
The cost of maintenance of your boat will depend upon a number of factors, foremost being the material of construction. Aluminum and Fiberglas boats require a minimum of repair—usually limited to a thorough scrubbing several times a season, with emphasis on the bottom. Both Fiberglas and metal boats collect water organisms, just as wood hulls do, and this mossy growth must be removed. Molded plywood, sheet ply or wood planked hulls with varnish finishes generally require some sanding. The deteriorated areas should be touched up or a complete coat of varnish applied to the entire hull. Few present-day boats require caulking since the bedding compounds, glues and sealers used may be expected to last the lifetime of the craft. Enamel-finished boats, like varnished boats, will need some attention.

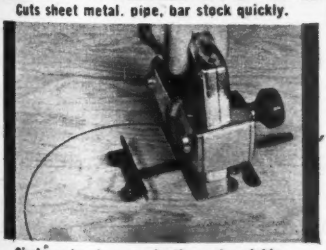
This whole list of costs and expenses may seem overwhelmingly long. However, let's look at it another way. Going out fishing on a charter boat will cost at least $10 per day per person (or $40 for the average family of four). And having spent $40 for one day's outing, what do you have to show for it? No boat, no motor, perhaps even no fish. The same money would give you quite a few days in your own outfit, plus the privacy, freedom and flexibility that you get only when you own your own boat. It's an investment that will pay you more in family pride, fun and entertainment than almost any other single investment we know. •

the one saw
that does almost
any cutting job
3 times faster!




Easily cuts accurate angles up to 45°


Cuts sheet metal, pipe, bar stock quickly.

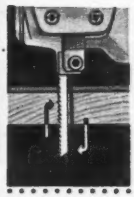

Circle cuts, too, perfectly and quickly.

Porter-Cable Electric Hand Saw with *ORBITAL ACTION!*

This versatile tool is actually seven saws in one... it's a rip saw, cross-cut saw, coping saw, keyhole saw, scroll saw, jig saw and hack saw! It makes inside cuts without drilling a starting hole —has a comfortable handle, and cuts 2" dressed lumber, ¼" aluminum and ⅛" steel. For hundreds of jobs—from rough-cutting to intricate scroll work, Porter Cable's Model 152 Saw has no equal!

Only $54.95

(Handy wall kit with accessories, $5 extra)



WORLD'S ONLY ORBITAL ACTION HAND SAW

Most efficient cutting cycle known! Blade moves ahead on cutting stroke – moves back and away on relief stroke. No dulling "drag"—blade runs cooler, lasts far longer, cuts faster.

IT CUTS lumber, plywood, steel, plastics, masonite, plexiglas, aluminum, asphalt tile, brass, bronze, copper, linoleum, rubber, lucite, leather.

Porter-Cable Machine Company
8264 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Please send me literature and complete information on your new electric Hand Saw.

Name.....

Address.....

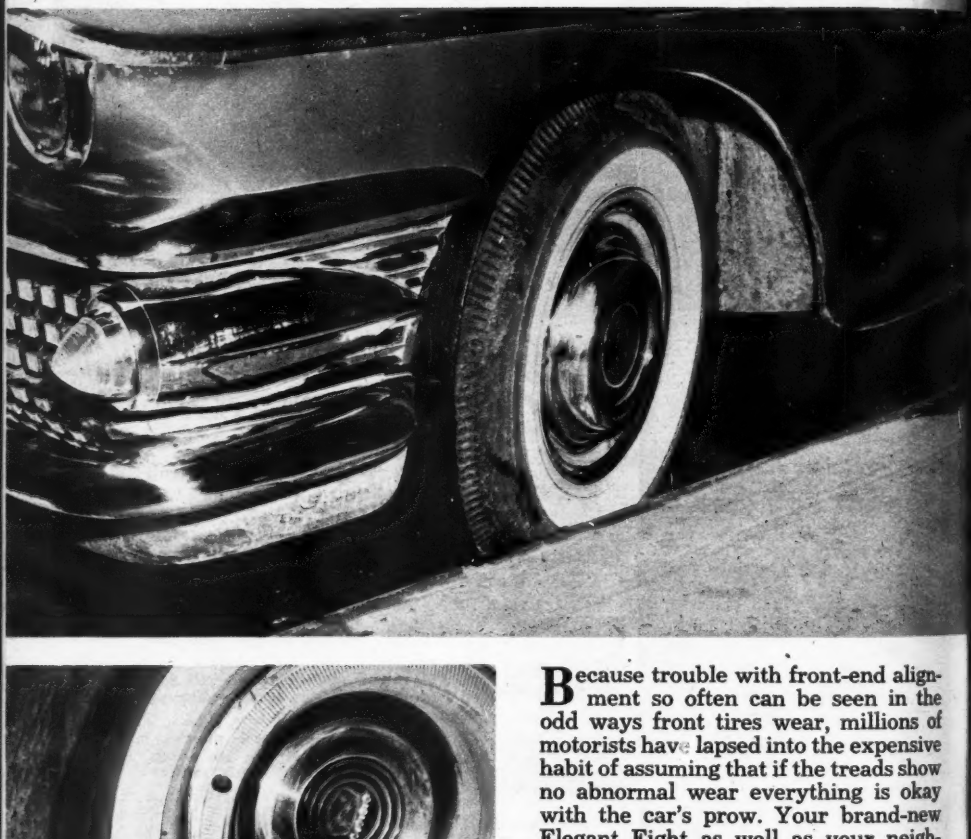
City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont.
Canadian prices slightly higher.

CAR CARE

YOU GOT COCKEYED WHEELS?

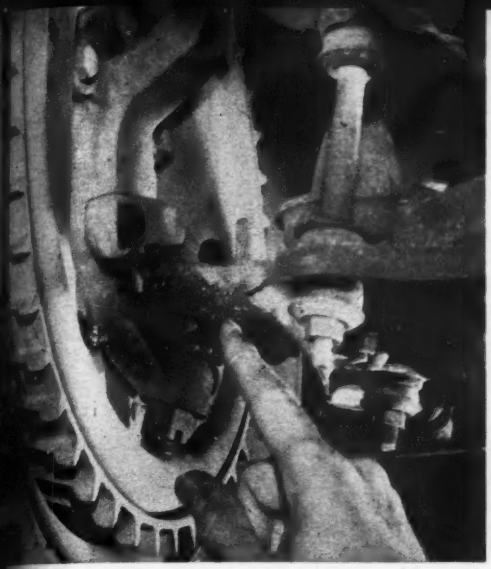
By Frederick C. Russell



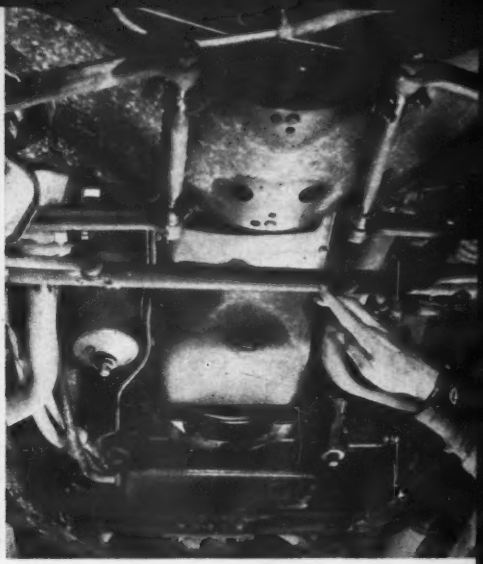
Because trouble with front-end alignment so often can be seen in the odd ways front tires wear, millions of motorists have lapsed into the expensive habit of assuming that if the treads show no abnormal wear everything is okay with the car's prow. Your brand-new Elegant Eight as well as your neighbor's Snappy Six prove that nothing could be further from the truth.

When Joe Worrier rushed to the repair shop to complain about feeling

OUT-OF-BALANCE wheel may cause shimmy, so add counterweights to rebalance.



TRUNION OR KINGPIN will tilt outward at the bottom on a properly aligned wheel.

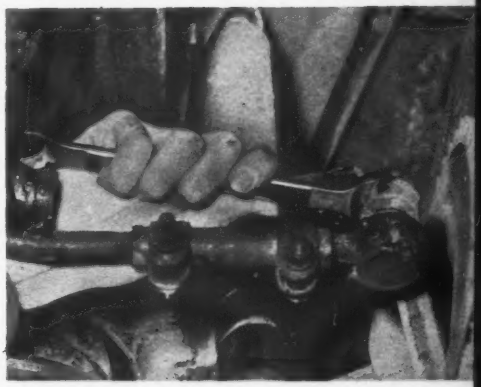


DRAG LINK should be inspected. If bent, it will throw the wheels out of alignment.

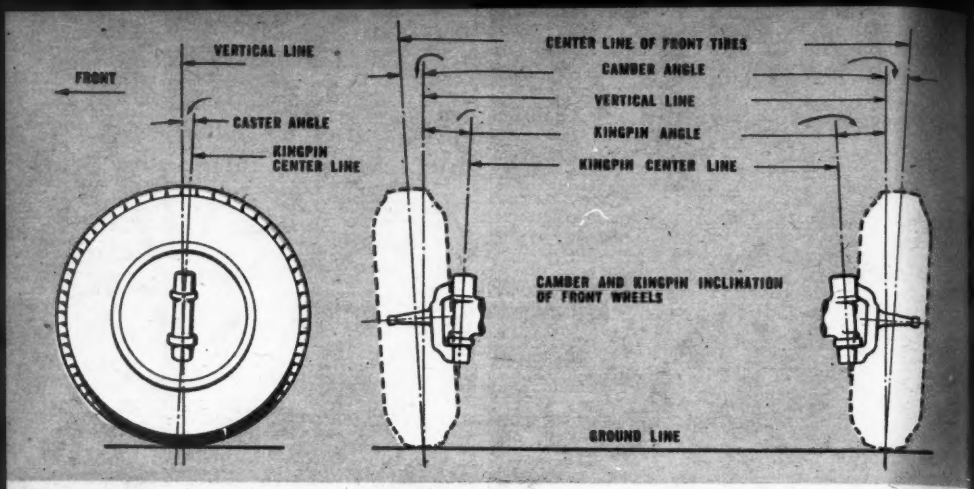
enough road shock to suggest a pair of broken shock absorbers, he even pictured a broken coil spring or a bent wheel spindle. But his mechanic calmly sat down to a cup of coffee and announced that after his morning "break" he would put the car on the alignment machine. "It looks to me like too much caster or negative camber," the wrench wizard explained. "Funny how so much car trouble boils down to misalignment."

He went on to tell about another customer whose car developed the bad habit of steering in an erratic way whenever the brakes were applied. It began to look a bit mysterious when a careful check of the brakes failed to show up anything wrong in the deceleration department. Again the wizard nodded in the direction of his alignment machine. "You're ahead of me if you have figured that your steering trouble is due to too little caster."

In these cases there was no hint whatever of tire wear. You would never have suspected there was anything wrong with alignment, yet it was the sole cause of the trouble. It reminded me of a friend whose car became increasingly harder to steer. "A loose steering gear case," said one mechanic. Disagreeing



LOOSE TIE ROD sockets (above) should be greased and then tightened down. Steering connections (below), if loose or binding, can also be a cause of misalignment.

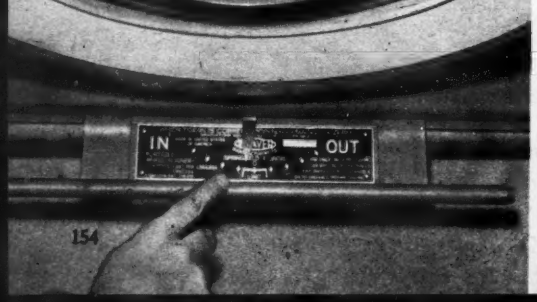


WHEEL ALIGNMENT indicator will give you a true picture of that out-of-true wheel.

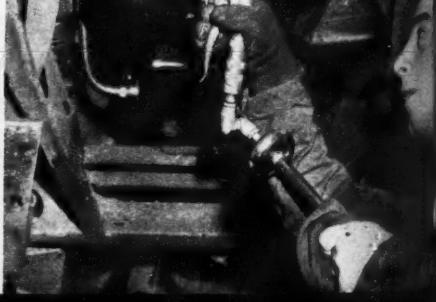
was a shop foreman who suggested too tight adjustment of ball joints. A third came out with the idea that the particular model car was known to develop steering column distortion. It seemed to be adding up to an expensive mess of repairs with no one being too sure of the outcome. But my friend was smart. He recalled that the car hadn't been treated to a wheel alignment in over a year. With only this much to bank on he decided to knock a hole in a ten dollar bill by having a front-end alignment expert look over the situation.

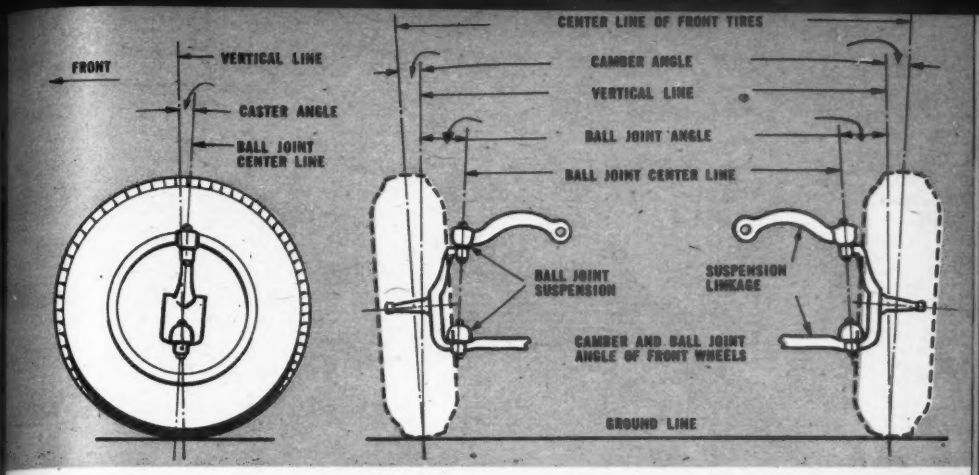
Correcting for too much caster and toe-out, the alignment man came up with a quick remedy for

PORTABLE wheel aligner ("weegee board") is used to measure the amount of toe-in.



LUBRICATION of all steering components is important, particularly the gear box.

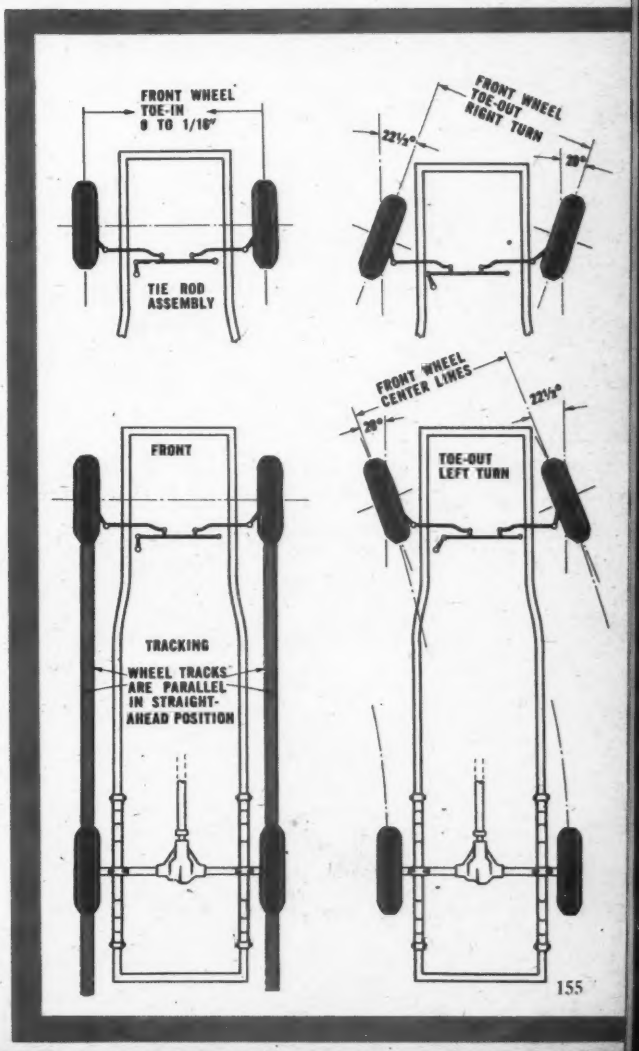




a seemingly serious steering situation. It was like giving someone who's ill a comfortable bed and a glass of water even if you don't know what's ailing him. The mere rest may bring him out of it. A car that darts and drives all over the road could have eccentric wheels or a bent kingpin, but an alignment job may show that the only fault is excessive toe-in.

Power steering tends to cover up steering faults, but don't let it fool you. Recently a wheel twirler noticed that his car started wandering and weaving. Naturally he jumped to the conclusion that something was amiss with the power steering system. Someone put him wise to the fact that there might be something wrong with the front end, so he made a date with an alignment man who seemed to be wasting time checking front tires for pressure. Finding these at the correct pressure he then surprised the owner by checking the *rear* tires too. And right there he proved himself to be a smart me-

[*Continued on page* 162]



Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

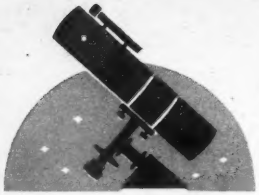
1st Prize ($25).....PORTRAIT Elmer F. Clark, San Bernardino, Calif., used an Ansco 4 x 5 view camera with an exposure of about 1/5 at f-22.

$10 Award.....“WHERE'S MA?”
A Rolleiflex set for 100 at f-11 was used by M. Silverstein of Los Angeles, Calif.

$10 Award.....ONE LAST TRY
For this, E. J. Eisenmeier, Baltimore, Md., set his Auto-Rolleiflex for 1/250 at f-22.

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

$10 Award.....STEEL AND GOLD
Speed Graphic; 1/50 at f-16. Made by Larry Page, Idaho Falls, Ida.



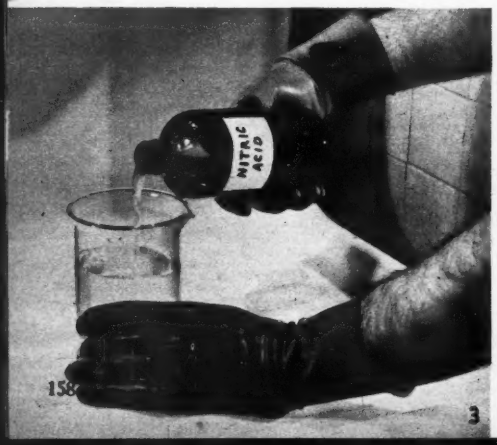
SILVERING

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Last month we finished the mounting of our telescope. Now we are ready for the final and equally fascinating phase, the silvering. Actually, the mirror may be mounted and used as is, without silvering, for viewing the moon with excellent results. Because the moon is so very bright, the unsilvered glass will reflect enough light. However, for viewing the planets and stars, we must silver the surface.

There are many [*Continued on page* 163]

1. Various items you will need to silver your mirror. See text for complete list. 2. Wear rubber gloves and wash all glassware thoroughly with warm water and soap. 3. Add an equal amount of nitric acid to water. 4. Scrub surface of the mirror with this solution.

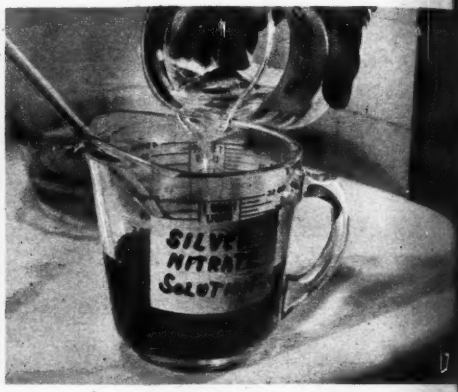


5. Rinse mirror with stannous chloride. 6. Rinse under tap. 7. Submerge in distilled water.

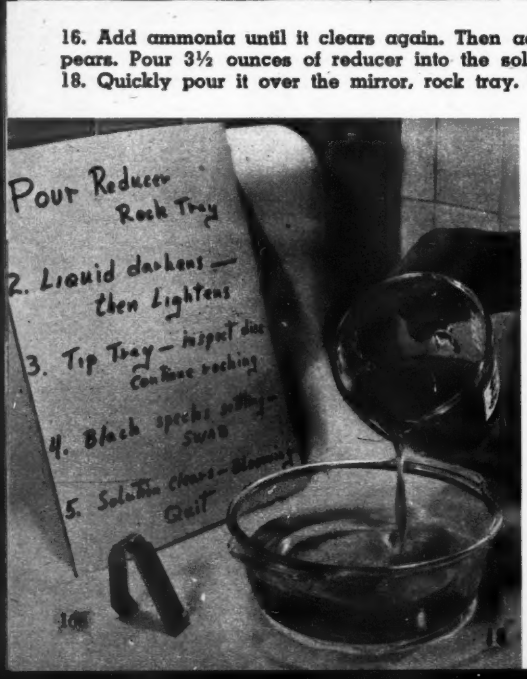
8. Reducing solution is mixed and aged by simmering ten minutes on range. 9. Pour off 3½ ounces, label, Reducer. 10. Mix silver nitrate solution. 11. Pour off part and label, Reserve Solution. 12. Mix caustic solution. 13. Add ammonia as shown to the silver solution.

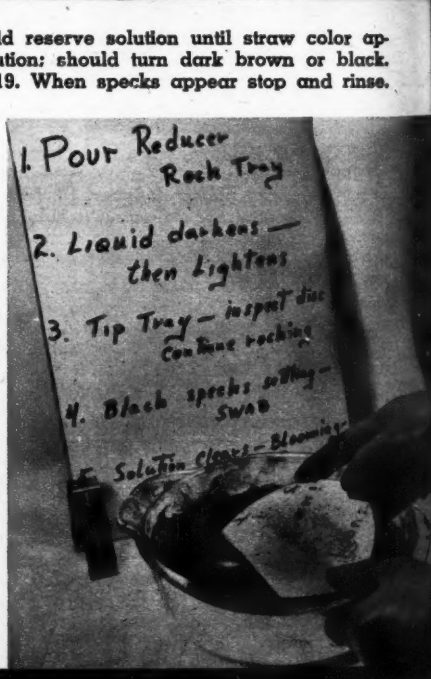
Turn page for more photos

14. Keep adding ammonia until solution clears. 15. Add caustic solution, keep stirring.



16. Add ammonia until it clears again. Then add reserve solution until straw color appears. Pour 3½ ounces of reducer into the solution; should turn dark brown or black. 18. Quickly pour it over the mirror, rock tray. 19. When specks appear stop and rinse.





Make Your Garden Grow

[Continued from page 144]

Grass seed should be planted in the Spring or the Fall, never during the Summer.

Rake the soil thoroughly before sowing grass seed. Make sure that all rocks, scraps of wood, etc., are removed. Spread the seed by means of a spreader. Then roll the lawn with a moderately heavy roller. This action impresses the seed slightly into the soil and helps to level off irregularities in the lawn surface.

Some experts say that the lawn should not be sprinkled until the grass shows signs of sprouting. They say that there is enough moisture in the soil plus dew to provide the necessary germination. But if it does not rain for a week, give the soil a thorough and precautionary watering. Sprinkle the seed lightly, and make sure that you do not wash it out. But keep sprinkling until the water penetrates the soil. When the seed is coming up, watch weather conditions carefully. If the soil becomes dry, sprinkle lightly but thoroughly.

New grass should be first cut when it is two inches high. Keep it about 1½ or two inches high thereafter. All lawn mowers can be adjusted to enable you to control the height of cut.

The best time to plant your lawn is in the Fall. If you try to install a permanent lawn in the Spring, you face two alternatives, both bad: you can plant cheap seed which comes up immediately, but leaves bare spots in a season or two. Or you can plant good seed which takes three or four weeks to germinate. While it is germinating, crabgrass and other weeds may gain hold on your lawn and will have to be eradicated later. If you move into a house in the Spring and want grass at once, plant rye which comes up quickly. Turn it under in September and put in the permanent lawn.

Once your lawn is established, you can keep it in excellent condition by going over it carefully every Fall. Mix loam, peat moss, humus and sand together into a bushel basket. Spread the mixture over the thin spots and lightly rake in grass seeds.

Even the best-kept lawns are afflicted with weeds sooner or later. Before World War II, the home gardener could do little about this problem but get down on his hands and knees and pull out weed by weed. Now all you need is a spreader and one of the new chemical formulas which are death on weeds.

Several chemical preparations are available to eliminate different kinds of weeds. One formula—sold under different trade names—knocks out broad-leaved pests such as dandelion, sorrel, plantain, sourgrass and buckthorn. Other preparations are made especially to prevent the germination of crabgrass, probably the home-gardeners' No. 1 horror.

If you miss the early Spring treatment of crabgrass seed, you can use another preparation—patanyl mercury acetate—to get at crabgrass seedlings. Spray on this preparation at weekly intervals from three to five times beginning in early June. Grass you want to keep will discolor—but then recover, crabgrass will die.

The best advice for beginning gardeners who are trying to control weeds, is this: confide in your local garden supply store. Tell the salesman precisely what your problem is and what type of weed you wish to exterminate. He will recommend the exact formula for the job you want to do.

Tools. You need spend no more than $50 on garden tools to help you keep your grounds in perfect shape. The first essential is a four-tined spading fork. Use it to spade up the earth for flower and vegetable beds or lawn. It also does an efficient job in digging and transplanting shrubs. Use a round-point shovel for excavating and loading soil.

You will need a steel and a bamboo rake to clear lawn areas. You will also need a long run of hose, a long-handled or hand cultivator to break up clods around your plants, a hoe, a wheelbarrow, hand-pruning shears and a sprayer for weed and insect-killers, plus, of course, a lawn mower.

Buy high quality tools to begin with. The best tools usually have a natural wood finish protected by varnish. Bright, glaring paint often is used on metal or wood tools to hide defects.

You probably can rent a spreader or lawn roller at your local hardware or lawn supply store. Some stores let you use this equipment free of charge if you buy your seed from them. Last but not least, a comfortable garden chair or chaise to relax in between chores! •

Cockeyed Wheels

[*Continued from page* 155]

chanic. One of the rear tires was way down, due to a rim leak. It threw front-end caster way off on one side of the car only, giving a most uncomfortable steering effect. Due to his habit of oversteering the driver made matters worse.

Many drivers do not realize that shimmy is one of the most certain proofs of alignment trouble, if it is the low-speed variety coming in when the car is traveling 35mph or less.

When high-speed shimmy persists in spite of properly balanced wheels and tires the trouble may be the same excessive caster (in which case the front wheels will go into their gyrations at almost any car speed), but in addition the shimmy may be due to excessive toe-in or toe-out. So whether or not there is any hint of misalignment as revealed by oddities in tire wear it pays to head for an alignment man if any of the conditions I have mentioned come your way.

And it will help if you have some idea of what he is doing to the front end. His equipment varies widely but all he is trying to find out is the situation with respect to eight features of what is known as steering geometry. The first four are discussed a lot wherever car fanciers meet even though the particular elements of alignment may not be fully understood. Mention toe-in to the motorist of reasonable experience and he understands that this means the front wheels are closer together at their fronts than at their rears. He knows too that camber means the outward tilt of the wheels although he may not understand that the idea of this is to bring the center of each front tire tread as near as is possible for it to be directly under the point of load. The third element —caster—immediately brings a picture of those little wheels on the legs of heavy furniture, but not many realize that the front wheels' backward tilting not only eases steering but helps the front wheels run straight. Then, fourth, we have toe-out which applies only on turns. If it wasn't for this the inside wheel would be dragged during a turn.

But the other four points to be considered in the over-all alignment picture are less familiar and it requires no imagination to see why a mechanic these days can't check alignment the way he inspects the oil level in the crankcase. He has to know all the angles to what is known as "kingpin inclination." That is, kingpins must tilt outward at the bottom. If it wasn't for this we'd have to risk setting the wheels for too much camber. Right here let's pause to reflect over the fact that the five elements so far mentioned serve a common purpose in what might be considered a merging of pivots. Here's how you can keep this in mind for the rest of your motoring career:

Hold your hands and arms outstretched, palms facing and a foot apart. For purposes of comparison your hands are now your car's front wheels. Now move the fingers of one hand a little closer to those of the other to represent toe-in. To get the camber effect turn the lower edge of each hand nearer to that of the other, but without changing the "toe-in." Next—to introduce caster—tilt your hands a bit so that the fingers are higher than your wrists. If you will swing your hands from the wrists right or left to simulate turning around a curve you will not find it difficult to believe that the inner wheel will turn in a smaller arc. The longer the car's wheelbase the less toe-out; the wider the tread (distance between wheels) the more the toe-out.

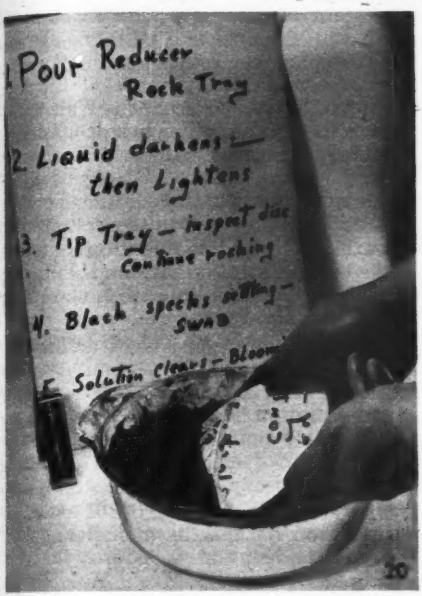
Finally, there is "steering control alignment" or the complete situation existing between the steering wheel and the movement of the front wheels. It calls for checking not only the steering gear but all of the steering linkage.

Shock absorbers that need fluid will invite temporary misalignment, and because fluids vary in viscosity during temperature changes, a car that steers to perfection at 10° below may not be so pleasant to drive at 90° in the shade or vice versa. Trouble with rear shock absorbers will also adversely affect the front end's health. So will a weak or broken rear spring. And don't forget that the front coil springs can cause a lot of trouble if weak and sagging.

Alignment continues to be one of the least expensive items in car care. Yet it provides a huge slice of driving pleasure and safety plus real savings in tires. •

Silvering

[*Continued from page* 158]

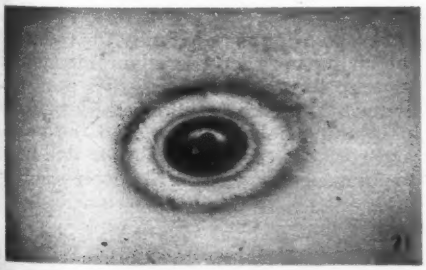


20. Swab mirror with cotton and when the solution starts to clear remove from the tray.

processes for silvering a telescope mirror, the most popular being the Brashear process. This is the method we shall use as it will yield a brilliant reflecting surface.

Silvering won't hide any pits or scratches in the glass surface. If anything, defects will show up more when silvered. So, if you didn't get out all the pits, this is your last chance. Remember this is your pride and job—you started with a rough piece of glass and ground it to a perfect sphere, then you took off a few millionths of an inch of glass for parabolizing and now you are going to add about half a millionth of an inch of silver to complete the job. The thrills you will experience in creating a perfectly ground, polished and silvered mirror will be many.

21. Crystal of iodine placed on back of the mirror is a key to thickness of silver coating.



The success of your mirror depends mostly on two factors, the chemicals you use and cleanliness. The chemicals are usually labeled C. P. (chemically pure) and U. S. P. (United States Pharmacopoeia). For silvering we must use those of the highest purity, the C. P. type. Your local druggist should be able to supply you with most of the chemicals necessary. Otherwise they can be procured from the John H. Winn Co. located at 124 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y. This company specializes in selling chemicals in small quantities. Be sure to mention C. P. when ordering. For our mirror we will need the following:

Nitric acid—1 oz. specific gravity 1.42
Ammonia—1 oz. specific gravity .90
Caustic potash—2 oz.
Silver nitrate (chlorine none) 1 oz.
Alcohol (rubbing)—8 oz.
Distilled water—1 gal. (1½ gal. for safety)
Stannous chloride—2 oz.
Sugar (Domino type)—2 oz.

If you do not have a scale, ask the druggist to weigh out the chemicals for you. In addition to the chemicals, you will need the following:

Absorbent cotton
Rubber gloves
Medicine dropper
Chamois skin (extra smooth)
Goggles
Glass rod
Thermometer
3 receptacles (1. quart size; 2. pint size)
Graduate—8 oz.
Glass tray—approx. 8" dia. and 3" deep
Blotter

The first step is to make up the reducing solution. Wash out a quart bottle with soap and water. Rinse with distilled water then rinse with alcohol. Pour in 20 ounces of distilled water, add ⅛th ounce nitric acid, two ounces of sugar (12½ Domino tablets). Place on stove and let it simmer for ten minutes. After it has cooled, add 3½ ounces of alcohol. Put aside until later.

Now put on the rubber gloves and wash

[*Continued on page* 164]

[*Continued from page* 163]

them with soap and water, rinse with alcohol. Wash thoroughly all receptacles and implements (except the mirror) that will come in contact with the solutions. Use soap and water then rinse with alcohol. The alcohol will produce a degree of cleanliness, but not nearly enough. So mix an equal amout of water and nitric acid (four ounces of each) and scrub all the receptacles again. Rinse off with distilled water. Pour half a pint of distilled water into the glass silvering tray and set it aside.

Wash the mirror with soap and water then scrub with absorbent cotton and alcohol. Wrap a pad of absorbent cotton around one end of the glas rod and hold it in place with a rubber band. Dip the swab into the diluted nitric acid and go over the surface and sides of the mirror repeatedly with considerable pressure. Keep this up for at least seven minutes. Keep your hands off the surface of the mirror and *do not allow the surface of mirror to become dry, not even for a second.* For some unknown reason, the silvering will fail if the mirror is allowed to become dry at this stage. Rinse the mirror then swab vigorously with cotton and a saturated solution of stannous chloride. Rinse again in warm water, then with distilled water. Now quickly place the mirror into the silvering tray which contains the distilled water and add enough water so that the surface of the glass is submerged.

Set the tray aside and make up the silvering solutions. Begin with the silver nitrate. Place a half ounce of silver nitrate crystals into the large receptacle and add eight ounces distilled water. Mix for a minute or so till the crystals dissolve. Pour off 1/6th of this into one of the small receptacles and label it "reserve solution."

In the second small receptacle, place ⅓rd ounce caustic potash. Add eight ounces distilled water and label "caustic solution."

Add about 2½ teaspoons full of ammonia to the silver nitrate solution. This will turn the solution dark brown. Now continue adding ammonia using the eye dropper. Add 20 drops at a time then stir briskly for 15 seconds. Keep this up and watch for signs of clearing. Be careful at this point because the clearing happens suddenly. We must add only enough ammonia to clear the solution and not a drop more. Decrease the number of drops to five and stir for 30 seconds. Wait a full minute then add another five drops of ammonia. Tiny specks will be seen floating around in the solution. Disregard them. Our aim is to clear the solution between the specks. When the solution has cleared, back titrate by adding five drops at a time of the reserve solution. Stir and wait, keep this up until the solution begins to turn slightly cloudy.

The next step consists of adding the caustic solution and the possibility of explosion should be discussed here. If the caustic solution is poured rapidly into the silver nitrate ammoniacal solution there is a possibility of forming silver fulminate which is very explosive. There is no danger, however, if the temperature is below 50° (reason for the thermometer) and if the caustic solution is poured in very *slowly* and mixed *vigorously*. Actually the concentration of chemicals used here is rather low and quite unlikely to cause explosion, but it's good to know that the possibility exists. So wear goggles and slowly pour the caustic solution into the silver solution, never the other way, stirring rapidly all the while.

To the above solution we again add ammonia. Start with one teaspoonful and then taper off to five drops at a time. Stir for 30 seconds and wait for 60. Keep this up until the solution just clears (should appear grayish at arm's length). Avoid an excess of ammonia. Chances are you will add too much ammonia. If so, add about 15 drops of reserve solution and stir vigorously. Continue adding reserve until the mixture turns a straw color similar to weak tea. If you have used up all the reserve solution without obtaining the straw color, mix up some more.

The solution is now ready for reduction which means that the silver nitrate will give up its silver. Pour the 3½ ounces of reducer into the solution and mix. Then pour the whole mixture onto the mirror and rock the tray. The solution will begin to change color, turning almost black, then

[*Continued on page* 190]

The '58 Plymouth

[*Continued from page* 81]

Unfortunately, there is no six-way power seat available for the Suburban at this writing but the manual seat on our test car was well-pitched and comfortable. The upholstery, though in excellent decorator taste (as they say in the ads), would suit me better if it were all-vinyl or all-leather. Combination vinyl or leather-plus-fabric is about as sensible in a wagon as holding a conference of zebras in a small hotel room.

While I'm at it I might as well blow my stack good and clean and state that I find 99 per cent of all front seats on American cars are on the lousy side. There has never been a front bench seat made that compares with two bucket seats. And as most bench seats today will only accommodate two passengers in comfort or three in misery (due to transmission and drive-shaft tunnel), why can't someone (aside from Bunky Knudsen and his Pontiac Bonneville Special) have guts enough to offer bucket seats as optional equipment for *all* cars? So far as safety is concerned, bucket seats are miles ahead of bench seats. As for comfort—well, it's like "Would you rather sleep on a rock or a brand-new Simmons?" Okay, release the pressure, Doc; I'll get back to the Plymouth Suburban.

This is a truly fine wagon and a terrific buy, especially when compared to the competition. You can pay almost $6,000 for an American wagon and get not one bit more room and not much additional performance. On the 122-inch wheelbase, this Plymouth with torsion-bar suspension in front will probably out-handle most station wagons made in America, regardless of price.

One of the big plus features of the Suburban we tested was the electric tailgate window which can be lowered to any desired height, or raised from the inside, by a little switch on the instrument panel—so no dog or Aunt Nellie can change the height the driver gives the window. You don't have to be a Madison Avenue Big-brain to recognize the advantages of this, especially if you have little monsters (in the form of children or other pets) roaming around the rear interior as you tool down the pike. In fact, you could grab Gramps on his worst night, shove his head out the rear window, lock him up by his Adam's Apple between the window and the rear of the roof and drive him around until the Old Grandad in Old Grandad has evaporated.

As optional equipment there is a third seat that faces the rear, though the wagon we tested was not so equipped. This backwards seat, however, is real handy for placing cop-spotters or carrying relatives who aren't rich, just ugly.

The instruments are well-placed and you won't have to have a Cyclops Eye to read them, as you will need with some Michigan Monsters. There are three transmissions available. The one on my test car was the Torque-Flite three-speed pushbutton deal. For less dough you can buy the less-efficient Power-Flite. This is a two-button job designed especially for guys with bad aim. There is also a synchromesh manual transmission available. It says in the brochure, "Overdrive is available except on models equipped with high performance chassis"—which undoubtedly means *something* in code. One engine I forgot to mention is the in-line L-head Six but I don't recommend it for your Suburban.

In summing up, I have watched the Plymouth Suburban's progress since its very beginning more than eight years ago and though a lot of changes have been made (not the least of which is the price), I still must rank it as a Great Buy. In its early days it was an unpretentious little steel box that originally came in all colors, providing the color was Moosenose Brown—there was no other choice for quite a while. Today it would be impossible to spot a Plymouth wagon, visually, having less quality than the most expensive station wagon made. It has roominess and real comfort.

The Plymouth Suburban, in its own price class, is as outstanding as a $20 goldpiece in a penny bank. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

It's Coming!

New miracles of science that you'll be seeing soon.

PLIABLE "light bulbs" made of plastic or steel mesh have been developed by Westinghouse engineers. The flexible sheets are coated with a phosphor and light up when supplied with power. They are seen as the forerunner of window shades, drapes and other bendable materials that actually produce light.

Regrowth of an adult animal's spinal cord has been made possible by use of a new technique developed by doctors at Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons. A nylon tube impregnated with cellulose acetate allows regrowth of severed nerve fibers until they close the gap.

Nuclear treated golf balls give longer driving distances and have tougher covers than conventional golf balls, according to researchers at the B. F. Goodrich Co. The irradiated golf balls are not radioactive and cannot be distinguished by Geiger counters. The "atomic golf balls" are not yet in commercial production.

Scientists of the Hurlbut Paper Co. have succeeded in producing a paper based on metal fibers that conducts heat and electricity and exhibits magnetic properties. The new paper shows resistance to extreme temperature.

Skin taken from a cow embryo has been used to replace skin from human volunteers in the labs of the New York University-Bellevue Medical Center. The cow skin is taken from a three-month-old calf embryo and, though not as satisfactory as a human skin graft, may lead to use of animal skin for human surgery.

Development of new ceramic materials that bend was reported by researchers at the University of California. The flexible ceramics may mark a major breakthrough in the search for strong, light compounds capable of withstanding high temperatures. Such compounds would be of enormous value in missile and rocket development.

Israeli scientists have developed a new substance to replace blood fluid in human beings. The new substance has been used successfully on dogs and is now being tested on human volunteers. It will need no typing to conform with human blood types.

The British Navy is developing a new drug that will enable frogmen to stay under water for longer periods. The drug is expected to prevent "oxygen poisoning"—the convulsions and lack of consciousness that result when divers breathe pure oxygen for a long time.

Soviet scientists claim they have developed a "robot" which can apply plaster, lay bricks and build houses. According to the Soviet news agency Tass, the new machine can construct a five-story brick house in 60 days.

Solar-powered automobiles before the end of this century were predicted by James C. Zeder, vice president of Chrysler Corp. Improvement of silicon converters and the development of small, efficient storage cells will make the "sun cars" possible, he said.

A helium-powered gun firing a bullet at 16,000 mph will be used next year at Moffett Naval Air Station, Calif., to study the problems of missile re-entry into the earth's atmosphere. The weapon fires a spherical bullet about the size of a .45-caliber slug with helium that has been compressed by an explosion of gunpowder.

Bright chromium plating is improved by passing sound waves through the plating solution, according to researchers at the National Carbon Co. labs in Parma, Ohio. The sound waves make the chrome plate harder, brighter and better able to stick to the base metal.

The U. S. and Europe may be exchanging live TV programs by 1959, according to the American Iron and Steel Institute. Construction of 60-ft. steel antennas across Atlantic land masses will enable the pictures to be relayed. Breakthrough occurred when it was discovered TV signals can go beyond the horizon if power is sufficient.

—*Lawrence Sanders*

Speaking of Jobs . . .

Tire Sculptress

JUNE BLACK is one of a kind. She's a tire sculptress for the development department of the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. in Akron, Ohio. Her job is modeling designs of tire treads in clay. She works from sketches, modeling the clay over a wooden frame, as in photo above. After the clay designs are approved, plaster casts are made from the designs. Then metal molds are cast which are used to make experimental tires for testing. Technical skills as well as artistic talents are required as June molds sections of a proposed tread design and ends with a replica correct to 1/100 of an inch. She uses calipers, photo below, to check tread accuracy. It's the job she's always wanted. •

Tom Tests '58 Cadillac

[*Continued from page* 85]

easy 0-60 in ten seconds flat. It could do 100 mph without causing your Adam's apple to wilt and, to top this off, on trips it averaged between 19-21 mpg. Finally, the Caddy I owned eight years ago delivered in New York City fully-equipped with radio, heater and windshield-wetters for less than $3,000.

For a long time, Cadillac enjoyed the highest resale value in the industry. It was possible in the days when I was a Cadillac owner to buy a Cadillac, run it hard for a year and then get within $100 of what you paid for it new—because Cadillacs were that hard to get. Today the story has altered somewhat. I know that some dealers pretend there's still a five- or six-week wait to get the model and color of your choice. But there are other dealers who can produce one or a dozen almost before you can get the door open.

I am well aware that regardless of what I write, thousands and thousands of people will continue to consider Cadillac *the* most-desired piece of equipment a man can own, equaled only by a stockholder's pass through the Pearly Gates.

Make no mistake about it—Cadillac is a desirable car for many Americans and the prestige it lends cannot be overlooked. Many of the bigs in every line consider a Cadillac the hallmark of accomplishment.

What *is* the Cadillac for 1958? Well, in my opinion it is a good, well-equipped automobile for suburban and city use. It offers luxury accessories and superb passenger comfort at normal cruising speeds. It is not the best-handling car in its field, nor even the easiest to steer, and its roadability at high speeds is not up to that of many other American cars.

In summing up, the Cadillac has an excellent engine, docilely tuned, and there's no doubt that in many communities it will out-Jones the Joneses across the street, even though it may fail to impress the rod-minded kids of the neighborhood. If you are the president of the local bank, your biggest depositor will definitely feel you're the right sort if he sees you driving a Caddy. There are many men in many jobs in this country who need that good, solid look of success and the Cadillac will give it to them. •

Profits From Shoes

[*Continued from page* 69]

and made of prime quality—hence more expensive.

Machine operators, paid on a piecework basis, had to be given a higher rate to compensate for the extra time involved in each operation. All the way down the line, bigger shoes meant higher costs.

Since retailers refused to clog their inventories with the 84 different sizes in each of the styles King-Size planned to produce, the company staked its future on a mail-order operation.

Starting with a modest catalogue of two styles, ultra-conservative black and brown shoes in whole and half sizes from 10 to 16 and widths from AAA to EEE, they began business in Lazarus' bottom stock factory basement. Ads were placed in men's magazines and the partners sat back waiting for business to pour in. And they waited . . . and waited . . .

"Just because a man has a large foot doesn't mean he'll take any old shoe from a mail-order house," says Lazarus. "Our big mistake was trying to sell him just another bread and butter shoe, when what he really wanted was a shoe with up-to-date styling."

King-Size got off the canvas in 1948 with a new line fashioned around contemporary styling adapted to the needs of a big man. Business picked up immediately and has been expanding ever since.

Now housed in a three-story loft in Brockton's business district, King-Size has its own post office unit right on the premises to handle its mailings. More than 3,000,000 pieces of direct mail advertising material are sent out each year from its huge file room where a dozen girls handle some 250,000 addressing stencils of active customers. A stock of 50,000 pairs of shoes in the $15 to $17 price range is always on tap.

While King-Size still advertises in men's periodicals, much of its new business comes on the recommendations of satisfied customers. Shoe trees, rubbers, slippers, jackets, overshoes, socks, sneakers, shirts and sports jackets are also part of the regular line now, due to the customers' demands.

A pair of dress shoes—brown or black cashmere grain or calfskin—are $15.95 at King-Size. Suede, charcoal brown calf or black llama grain sell at $14.95. Moccasins and all-purpose wine oxfords cost $12.95. Highest priced items are fleeceline chukka boots, $17.75 a pair, cordovans at $18.95 and an insulated hunting boot at $19.95.

Returned shoes run about four per cent, a comfortable low in the mail-order business. Practically all of them are caused by incorrect sizing among new customers. Once a customer has ordered, his size is kept on file.

Pointing out that experts predict the ever-growing American male will reach an estimated six-ft. six-in. by the year 2,000, Lazarus predicts that the business of keeping big men foot-happy with quality shoes at a reasonable price, will be an ever expanding one. King-Size is ready for the big-foot boom. •

Spinning For Big Trout

[*Continued from page* 97]

surface. If that draws a blank, let the lure sink to the count of *one-and-two-and* right up to ten, then retrieve fast. Find the right depth and when the fish bite, stick to it. There's no hard and fast rule for lake fishing—you must experiment. I usually start with the deep, bottom-bumping slow retrieve.

If you notice trout following but not grabbing, try a fast retrieve and a stop, letting the lure flutter down five or ten feet. Then retrieve fast again for 20 feet and stop again. Few trout can resist this technique.

As the surface warms up with the advancing season the fish move out into deeper waters and you need a boat and a lure that will bump bottom or retrieve down where you find the fish. They will find a layer of water just the right temperature and move towards shore only after the sun goes down.

A word of caution for beginners; all real sportsmen follow a code for trout streams that makes friends and better sport for all. Always consider the other angler. Never plunk a lure where he is fishing. Let him move on before trying his pool, and don't try to get ahead of him if he got to the stream first. Be polite and help spread the good fellowship of angling.

Happy fishing now. •

Dear Editor

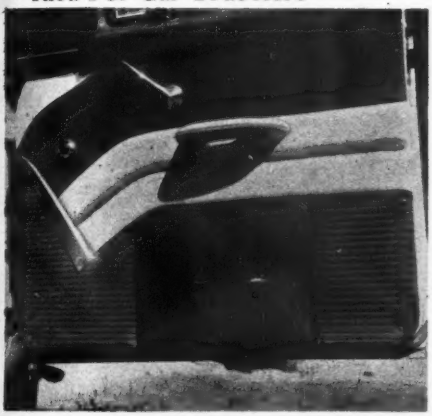
[*Continued from page* 29]

• *Happy Golden Hammer Winner*

I received the Golden Hammer Tie Bar which you sent to me recently. Let me say that few things in life have given me greater pleasure than winning this award. It is certainly handsome and it has been admired by all who have seen it. I have been a constant reader of your magazine for more than 20 years and I admire most the sustained excellence of your articles. I have never missed a word written by Uncle Tom and miss the Editor's Workbench. Keep up the good work. Your (Nov. '57 MI) How To Service A Bendix Washer has saved me many pounds already.

Dr. Goen Osthumpen
Vereeniging, Tvl.
South Africa

• *Idea For Car Travelers*



In my business I travel extensively by car and on every trip find maps, hotel guides, expense book, etc., overflowing the glove compartment space. Looking for a solution to the mess, I hit upon the following ideas.

I bought two plastic-covered zipper school binders. Since I was unable to find any ringless binders I clipped them off with a bolt cutter and applied a neat covering of plastic tape to protect papers from rough edges. I attached the binders inside each of the front doors with sheet metal screws. In color matching the upholstery, they look neat, compact and custom-made. They provide roomy pockets in which to slip maps, etc. I hope this idea may be of some use to other MI readers.

K. M. Simpson
Woodacre, Calif.

Tom's Fabulous Cruiser

[*Continued from page* 103]

Tom's cruiser also boasts such extras as alcohol and electric stoves, special awnings at bow and stern, and a dazzling array of housekeeping appliances such as vacuum cleaner, fans, blendor, electric toaster and electric heaters. They work off a 12-volt system when *The Rooster* is at sea and from 110 volts when tied up at a dock.

The sleek and powerful cruiser can sleep six persons: there are two 6′6″ bunks forward and the four-seat dining alcove in the cabin amidships can be converted into a double bed. Another double bunk is formed by an ingenious McCahill modification which enables the twin hatch covers over the engines to be covered with a board and foam rubber cushions.

Tom, who for many years was a sailboat man and won many hot races on Long Island Sound, was converted to power when he saw his first Egg Harbor 30, which is *The Rooster's* official class designation. He examined Egg Harbors in every stage of their manufacture at the New Jersey boatyard where they are custom-built. He was especially impressed by the heavy oak stem and keel and the ⅞″ mahogany planking. A big man (he once wrote admiringly that the glove compartment of a car he tested was "big enough to hold a fifth of whiskey in case Aunt Matilda is attacked by a mad horsefly"), Tom likes lots of living and storage space around him. *The Rooster* has plenty of both.

Uncle Tom's *Rooster* was delivered in November of 1955. He planned to take her to Florida early in December so the first modification he made was to install thick red carpeting over the standard rubber mats on the cabin floor. This modest improvement helped make the cabin, during the winter shakedown cruise, as warm as "a bug on the back of a St. Bernard." From then on, *The Rooster* continued to acquire a swarm of aids to comfortable cruising, most of which are shown in the photos accompanying this article.

There are about 175 Egg Harbor 30s on the water at present. Each has a 30′7″ overall length, 10′6″ beam and 6′4″ headroom, the latter affording Tom's pate a clearance of about an inch. So far as we know, *The Rooster* is the only one in the

[*Continued on page* 172]

See "The Ed Sullivan Show," CBS-TV, Sunday nights.

New Brownie Starflash Camera takes *color slides* as well as black-and-white and color snapshots. Built-in flasholder. Double exposure prevention. Brownie Starflash Camera, $8.95 or $1 down.

New Brownie Starflex Camera has hooded viewfinder, takes color slides and snaps. Brownie Starflex Camera, $10.75. Kodak Rotary Flasholder shoots six bulbs without reloading, from $10.95.

See your shot big and clear before you snap it with hooded viewfinder on Kodak's Duaflex IV Camera. Fast, pre-focused Kodet lens. Kodak Duaflex IV Camera, $17.95 or $2 down.

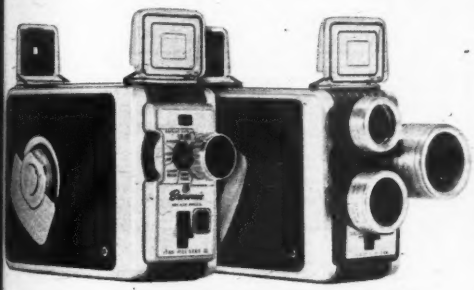
New Kodak Pony II Camera for 35mm color slides. Just dial for picture you want. Make one setting, shoot. Kodak Pony II Camera, $26.75 or $2.75 down. New Kodak Generator Flasholder works without batteries! At your photo dealer's soon.

New Kodak Signet 50 Camera for precision photography has built-in photoelectric exposure meter. Extremely fine *f*/2.8 lens. Flasholder, two reflectors. Kodak Signet 50 Camera, complete, $82.50 or $8.50 down.

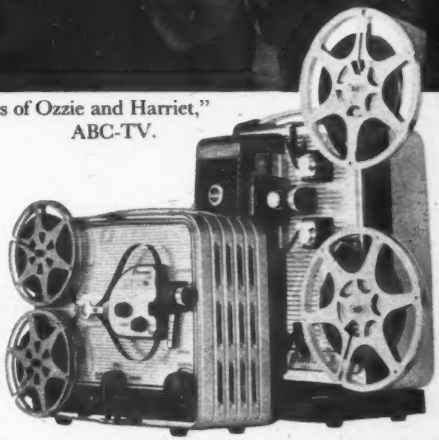
Prices are list, include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak TV stars invite you to the most exciting photo show ever...

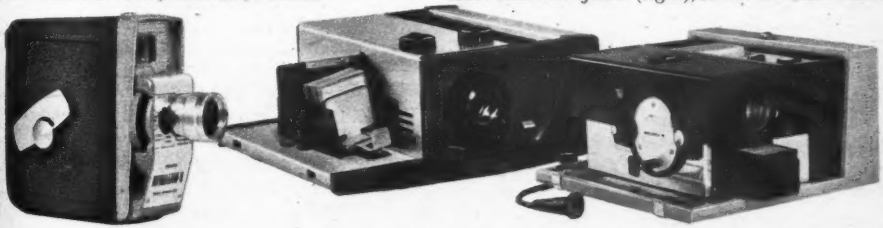
See "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet," ABC-TV.



Brownie Movie Camera, *f*/2.3 (left), takes color movies with snapshot ease. Just make one setting . . . aim . . . and shoot! Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9 (right), gives you 3-lens range at 1-lens price —takes normal, wide-angle, telephoto shots. Brownie Movie Cameras from $29.95 or $3 down.



Big screen 8mm movies. You show 8mm movies 3 feet wide with Brownie 300 Movie Projector (left). Shows single frames, reverse-action. $6.50 down. Brownie 300 Movie Projector, $64.95. For extra-large-screen movies 5 feet wide, the Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector (right), $123.50 or $12.50 down.



New Kodak Medallion 8 Movie Camera, *f*/1.9, loads in 3 seconds with film magazine, weighs only 23 ounces. Kodak Medallion 8 Movie Camera, *f*/1.9, $106.50.

Shows color slides big-as-life. Kodak 300 Projector is only 5 inches high, easy to carry as a portable radio. Kodak 300 Projector, $64.50 or $6.50 down. New Kodak Cavalcade Projector shows slides *automatically!* You turn it on . . . it does the rest. At your dealer's soon!

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Big news on the road today is Quaker State. More and more car owners are changing to this years-ahead pure Pennsylvania oil that keeps car engines cleaner and lubricates better. It's more economical, too—because it lasts longer! Always ask for Quaker State . . . *it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

Tom's Fabulous Cruiser

[*Continued from page* 169]

Egg Harbor fleet that regularly carries two bicycles aboard for on-shore peddling by the McCahills when a car is not at hand. All in all, *The Rooster* is quite a vessel and Uncle Tom can spend a week or a year aboard her and be (as he once wrote of an automobile) "as comfortable as a mouse in a cheese factory." Lucky mouse!

—*J. Robert Connor* •

Make Son's Bike Safe

[*Continued from page* 98]

cover and bearing of front-wheel bearings. Clean with kerosene and oil lightly.

Bearing cones need adjustment to keep wheel from wobbling. Don't screw too tightly or you'll bind wheel's rotation. This is two-wrench job: one takes up cone, the other tightens outside nut. Take it up until just a trace of binding occurs after outside nut is tight, then back off about half-turn on cone.

Rear axle acts as coaster brake. Take apart, clean. Sprocket end disassembles from one side. Be sure to reassemble from proper side of hub. Oil with No. 20 oil.

Missing spokes can warp a wheel so replace them immediately. Tighten loose ones; they cause wheel wobble. Check tension by squeezing two parallel spokes.

Tires do not have to be removed to repair a leak. Locate leak, pull one side of tire free from rim, then yank tube out so you can patch it.

Chain links are easy to keep clean and special kits are available for replacing worn parts. Adjust tension with twin set screws or with a slotted axle. Chain should have slight sag, usually half an inch. Oil lightly.

Crank hanger bearing should be cleaned. Remove pedal opposite sprocket as first step in disassembling. Then unscrew lock-nut and pull off keyed washer. Slotted adjusting cone should be removed with a screwdriver or spanner wrench. Oil lightly every four months with No. 20 oil.

There is just one more thing. If you would like information on developing a bicycle safety program in your town or city, write to Bicycle Safety Program, Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.

In the meantime—happy cycling! •

It takes tremendous power to roll today's huge trucks! In trucks as in passenger cars, Champions deliver *full-firing power.*

Q. Why do 8 out of 10 truck makers use Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power. Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!

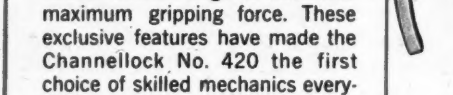
Champions are engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker

CHAMPION

Be sure
it's a genuine
CHANNELLOCK

Why? Only Channellock has undercut, interlocking channels that can't slip no matter how tight you grip. Only Channellock has the reinforced tension edge to withstand maximum gripping force. These exclusive features have made the Channellock No. 420 the first choice of skilled mechanics everywhere. So be sure you get only genuine Channellock pliers. Look for the trademark on the handle.

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS — BY NAME



CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

How To Stop Snoring

[*Continued from page* 91]

SIR WINSTON is a mighty practitioner of this as of so many arts. Naval sources claim his snoring rivals the ocean waves.

trivance, just a simple rule which, when followed, absolutely does away with even the most aggravated cases of snoring. Just send in a dollar—"

In town after town, the money rolled in. And the wise boy dutifully sent out the remedy to each respondent. It was printed on a plain white card and read: "Here's an absolute cure for snoring: *Don't Go To Sleep!*"

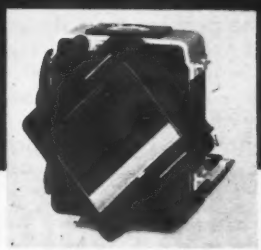
One of the rare reports on snoring points out that it was a factor in many divorce cases. In 99.8 per cent of these cases, the judge cracked the same joke during the proceedings: "Sleep and the world sleeps with you. Snore and you sleep alone." The Canadian Medical Association, in a reference to the subject, observed: "Marriages can be broken and camping parties ruined by snoring. Can tragedy go deeper?"

One woman in suburban Chicago was kept awake night after night by her husband's horrendous *Snarrrk-ug, Snarrrk-ugug* until she made him sleep on the back porch. Two years later, she wrote a letter to a newspaper: "Until I put Bob out, we were robbed twice. It's been two years now and not a burglar has been near us. At first the neighbors objected rather strenu-

[*Continued on page* 176]

ALL NEW SUPER GRAPHIC® 4x5

One look at the Super Graphic 45 will tell you that this brand new camera means business! Though smaller than its predecessor, the Pacemaker Graphic, it has even greater versatility while maintaining the 4x5 format. Size and shape have been designed for utmost user convenience. All locks and releases are convenient to adjust, large enough and properly shaped for easy operation. Swings, tilts and shifts have "click stop" neutral positions. An electric tripping button for shutter and flash is located convenient to the left hand. Focusing scale and automatic flash calculator are on top of the camera. All flash and shutter connections are internally wired, eliminating dangling cords. Revolving back lets you take horizontally or vertically composed pictures with equal ease. See this advanced new camera at your Graflex dealer's or write Dept. MI-48, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y., for further information.

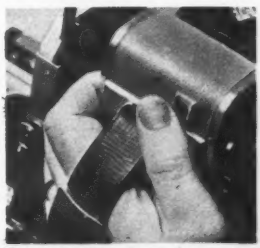


Revolving back turns 360° in either direction. Click stops at horizontal and vertical positions.

Front standard swings horizontally, tilts forward or backward, rises and shifts.

More Features...

- Automatic flash setting calculator.
- Front standard swings horizontally, tilts forward or backward, rises and shifts.
- New focusing hood for quiet, one-handed operation.
- Large, easy-to-handle coupled rangefinder cam and simplified mechanism for easy changing of cams.
- Integral rangefinder works even with wide angle lenses.
- Revolving back accepts all Graflex-made film accessories.
- Polarized 3-pin cord outlet in camera body connects to Graflite and Stroboflash and eliminates cords dangling from shutter.



Electrical body release for tripping shutter, Stroboflash and Graflite. Internal power supply and wiring.

GRAFLEX · *Prize-Winning Cameras*

How To Stop Snoring

[*Continued from page* 174]

ously, but now they are convinced Bob is a community asset."

In London, a 14-year-old girl runaway told the bobbies that "Daddy snored too loud and I couldn't sleep." In Toronto a young bride stood her husband's honking for six weeks and then something snapped. She took a kitchen pot and jammed it over his head. It took the local fire department an hour to free him.

The snore even presented the U.S. Army with one of its strangest emergencies of World War II. This very special snore emanated from a private attached to an Air Transport Command company in England. His snore was so disturbing to 37 other GIs in his hut, and company efficiency dipped so low as the sleepy soldiers tried to perform their duties with heavy-lidded eyes, that the snoring soldier's CO put him in a hut by himself.

The male of the species saws wood louder than his mate, Dr. A. H. Douthwaite told the British Medical Association not long ago. Dr. Douthwaite could offer no actual physical reason for this but he suggested that men may subconsciously be recalling prehistoric times when males would sit at the cave entrances at night and make fearsome noises to keep marauders away from their wives. Dr. Douthwaite suggested that snorers could explain this flattering theory to their wives, who might then look on the snore as a proof of affection.

Less romantic explanation of the snore: the vibration of some obstruction in the wind tunnel. Most common cause of snoring is the soft palate and uvula (the little flap at the back of the mouth) falling back into the old wind tunnel. Others: adenoids, tonsils, head colds, growths and bone deformities in the nose.

Wonder drugs won't work on snorers and in nine cases out of ten the finest surgery cannot accomplish any appreciable results. One mighty snorer had part of his

[*Continued on page* 178]

Faster, safer way to wash your car

Du Pont Car Wash gets your car so clean it drains dry, without *wiping*. Unlike ordinary detergents, it's safe for wax and it doesn't streak! At service stations and auto supply stores—½-lb. can only 75¢.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT CAR WASH

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

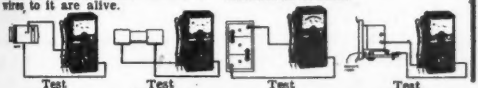
IT'S SO EASY!!

With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).

Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).

Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wiring to it are alive.

Manual supplied with Model 70 shows meter needle should move to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this 6AU6 tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



Test Generators — Test Auto Fuses — Test Storage Batteries — Test Circuit Breakers

INCLUDED FREE!!

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following *partial* list of contents:

• What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

• How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.

• How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only . . . **$15.85**

READ THIS! READ THIS! READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-451 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Made $900 IN SPARE TIME

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws, in my spare time. About $900 for me."—Leo H. Mix.

You can make up to $3 or $5 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.

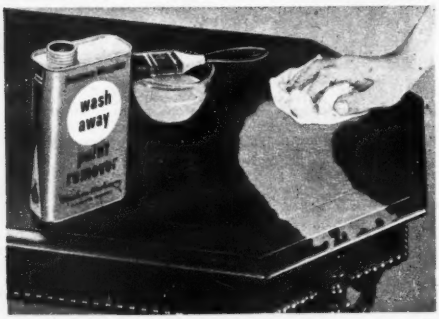
SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 418-S, Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name _____

Address _____



Wash off old paint with water!

Amazing how easy it is to use this miracle new WASH-AWAY Paint Remover. Just brush it on . . . wait a few minutes . . . wash off with water — your surface is clean, ready to refinish. Ideal for removing old finish from delicate antiques. Fine for outside use . . . siding, shutters, porches, boats. No scraping! Nonflammable!

AT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

listed in yellow pages of phone directories

How To Stop Snoring

[*Continued from page* 176]

soft palate removed—but his snore merely changed from deep bass to baritone.

Snoring is so embarrassing to thousands of men that inventors have been working on cures for centuries. The U.S. Patent Office has issued more than 300 patents to anti-snore gizmos. An Italian genius has made an anti-snoring mask—it contains a propeller that rings a bell, wakening the snorer. But simpler methods work quite as well.

Since you can snore only on your back, the trick is to stay on your side or face down as you sleep. Sewing or otherwise fixing a hard object like a spool or knot to the back of your pajama jacket may do the trick. Or you can buy a T.O.D. (Turn Over, Darling) from the Norman Dine Sleep Center in New York. The T.O.D. is a battery-powered buzzer that goes under your pillow. Your spouse or roomie has the control.

All snorers are mouth breathers. If you are merely a habitual mouth breather, without any chronic nasal congestion, you can tape your mouth shut at night until the habit of breathing through your nose is established.

The Encyclopedia Americana recommends a bandage over the crown of the head and under the jaw—like the one sported by Marley's ghost. Another source suggests using two pillows to tilt the head forward, and Dr. William Bolton points out that a collar used in broken neck cases keeps the neck extended and the uvula away from the throat. But the best cure of all, from the snorer's viewpoint, is the one used by a Long Island throat specialist. He bought his wife a pair of ear plugs.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS . . .

Please notify us six weeks in advance. Supply us with both your old and new address, including address label from current issue if possible. Copies we mail to your old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless you pay them extra postage.

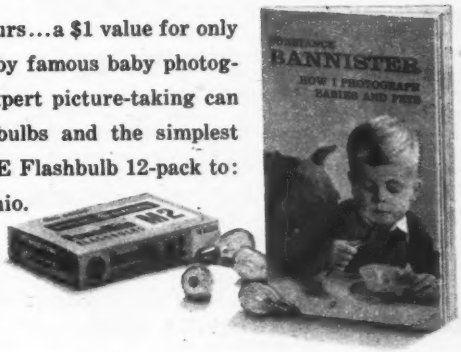
Mail change of address to

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.

Pictures like this with a simple camera and a

G-E PowerMite FLASHBULB

and this 64-page illustrated book tells how! Yours...a $1 value for only 25¢..."How I Photograph Babies and Pets," by famous baby photographer, Constance Bannister. Reveals how expert picture-taking can be child's play with G-E PowerMite Flashbulbs and the simplest camera. Send 25¢ and the top panel of any G-E Flashbulb 12-pack to: General Electric, Box 5601B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

ONLY $2.49 (10 FT.)

MEASURES UP! the *Evans* KING-SIZE TAPE

IT STANDS UP STRAIGHT
6-8-10-12 FOOT LENGTHS

Long upright measuring jobs are easy with Evans King Size. Blade is a full ¾" wide... 33⅓% wider than ordinary tapes. Stands straight up or lays down flat—won't bend or buckle. Easier to read, too. Free belt clip. Tenite utility case. Sliding end hook—for 100% accurate inside-outside measuring.

Exclusive! **NO FIGURING!**

Work in feet & inches? Read here ▶
Work in inches? Read here ▶

ALSO . . . get *Evans* Regular White-Tapes

- 6 Ft. only $1.09 50 Ft. only $5.29
- FREE Tenite utility case
- All Evans quality features
- 6-8-10-12-50-100 foot lengths

Ask your hardware dealer — Today!

Evans RULE CO.
Elizabeth, N. J. Montreal, Can.

8" TILT ARBOR SAW
1957 MODEL—BELOW COST!

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $1.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1957 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

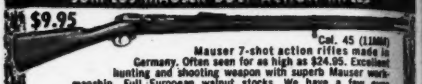
Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 36, PA.

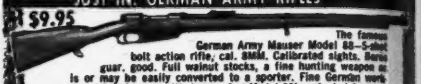
SURPLUS MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLES



$9.95

Cal. 45 (11MM)
Mauser 7-shot action rifles made in Germany. Often seen for as high as $24.95. Excellent hunting and shooting weapon with superb Mauser workmanship. Full European walnut stocks. We have a few guns selected for specially good exteriors which we are selling for $14.95. AMMO. FOR ABOVE 11MM MAUSER RIFLE, Special: $7.50 per 100 rds.

JUST IN: GERMAN ARMY RIFLES



$9.95

The famous German Army Mauser Model 98—5-shot bolt action rifle, cal. 8MM. Calibrated sights. Bore guar. good. Full walnut stocks, a fine hunting weapon as is or may be easily converted to a sporter. Fine German workmanship, of course. We have a few Model 98's selected for good exteriors which we are selling for $16.95. Ammunition for above 8MM Mauser Rifle, special: $7.50 per 100 rds.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER: BOTH ABOVE RIFLES $18.95

Includes one clip of free ammo for each rifle. This is a special offer to men who wish to add these two fine specimens to their collection.

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. For C.O.D. send ½ deposit or more. All orders shipped R.R. Express charges collect F.O.B. Pasadena. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax 10-day money back guarantee.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.
300 W. Green Street, Pasadena 8, Calif.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN

with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x2". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $1.95; crystal $1.25.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: Western Radio, Dept. BM1-4, Kearney, Nebr.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and alldetails.
KELSEY PRESSES, B-9 Meriden, Conn.

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES

WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

SAVE! Get 89¢ sample roll, 8' x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. MH4-58, 55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Takes the PAIN out of PAINT REMOVAL

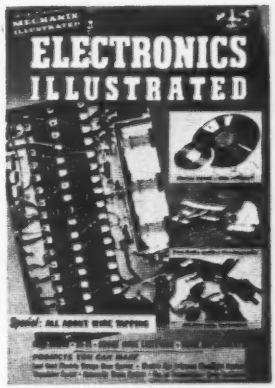
KWIK ALL-PURPOSE Non-Flammable
PAINT & VARNISH REMOVER

Enables you to remove all types of paint, varnish, lacquer in just 5 to 15 minutes . . . from the old paints of Colonial Williamsburg to the new synthetic enamels and fiberglass finishes of today. Yes, Kwik's that quick! Try Kwik and see. Complete line of Kwik paint removal products at good hardware, paint and marine dealers.

Chemical Products Co., Inc., Aberdeen, Md

ON SALE NOW

A New Magazine for Electronics, Radio, Television, Ham and High-Fidelity Enthusiasts.



IN THE FIRST ISSUE

ELECTRONICS IN THE NEWS
A regular feature highlighting new ideas, new trends, new developments in electronics

ABC's OF ELECTRONICS
What it is and how it's used in industry and the home

NEW ION FUEL FOR ROCKETS
Hush-hush development in United States and Russian rocket fuel projects

RADIO CONTROL FOR MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CARS
Growing hobby now offers more realism and greater thrills

ALL ABOUT WIRE-TAPPING
How it's done—and how to guard against it

STEREO TAPE AND DISCS
Exciting new developments in hi-fi

SPECIAL HOW-TO-BUILD-IT SECTION
Detailed, illustrated features on constructing these interesting, useful projects

- **GARAGE DOOR OPENER**
- **WIRE-TAPPING DEVICES**
- **NOVICE TRANSMITTER**
- **STEREO SPEAKER**
- **ELECTRIC EYE FLOODLIGHT OSCILLATOR**
- **D.C. CONTROL FOR ELECTRIC TRAINS**

Now at your newsstand

ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED

25¢

A Fawcett Publication

New York Sales Office: 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

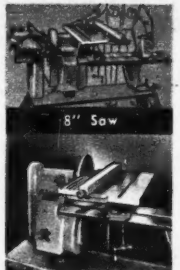
FACTORY TO YOU SAVES $150.00

SUPERSHOP Model X

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

5 Big Power Tools in ONE!

- 8" Saw
- Vertical Drill Press
- Horizontal Drill Press
- 8" Sander
- 5" Grinder
- 30" Lathe



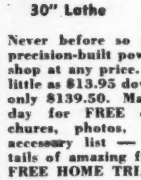
Never before so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price. Yours for as little as $13.95 down! Full price only $139.50. Mail coupon today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list — and full details of amazing freight-prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

POWER TOOLS, INC.
606 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,600 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-4
2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO

GETS STATIONS 12000 MILES AWAY!

Tunes ALL foreign short wave bands, London, Paris, Moscow, Australia. ALL Amateur bands 160 to 10 meters! ALL long distance Air Force and Air Line aircraft, Ships at Sea, AF overseas broadcasts, State-County Police, Industrial bands—U.S. Radio broadcasts. Tunes 500 KC to 40 mc.—600 to 7 meters! **NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE.** Super-regenerative Receiver. Short antenna included— Hook up in 1 second! **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED—POWERED WITH RADIO BATTERIES SOLD EVERYWHERE. NO AC PLUG-INS!** Size only 4½"x6"x4". Wt. complete—3 lbs. Calibrated hi-ratio easy tuning dial. Wonderful for Boy Scouts, Tourists, vacations, amateurs, short wave listeners. **EVERYONE CAN NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!**

SEND ONLY $4.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $16.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, plastoid cabinet, instructions—(Set of long life batteries $2.99 extra). **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED—POSTPAID IN USA $21.95.** Easily a $49.95 value. Order now before price goes up—**GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:**

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRI-4 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

FREE BARGAIN BOOK

Save money

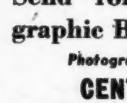
on all photographic equipment. Hundreds of new and used bargains. Send for your FREE Photographic Bargain Book today!

Photographic headquarters since 1849

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. MI4, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

BOAT KITS

BUY DIRECT. . . SAVE 2/3!
NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT



SAVE. . . on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits. SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig Craft
Tonawanda 13, N. Y.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything —rods, unit, eye shield, directions, $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

$7.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

3-PASS. SPORT CAR
Ideal 2nd Car or Sportabout. Fully Equipped. Write for Literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

LOW AS $99

For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman Riding Rotary Mowers, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of Satisfied Users. Write for Free Literature.

Dept. 121, Eshelman
Balto. 2, Md.

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE · CHICAGO · RENO

38"-$399
24"cut-$279

KING MIDGET

FOR 1958

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
Athens 3, Ohio

HELP WANTED!

A special MI public service feature

Company: The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.

Products or services: Tires for all types of vehicles, industrial rubber products, chemicals, textiles, metal products, plastics and many other consumer and industrial products for a worldwide market. Goodyear is concerned with all phases from research to production to sales.

History and size: Goodyear was established in 1898 at Akron, which still is the hub of its operations, and is the world's largest rubber firm (sales-production-personnel); more than 101,000 employees, including 71,000 domestic and 30,000 overseas.

Jobs available: Goodyear needs graduates with majors in chemical and mechanical engineering for research, product and process development, plant engineering, machine design, factory management.

Location: Employees start in Akron, may be sent to any of 29 plants in 16 states, 28 plants in 19 foreign countries, 49 district sales offices in major cities or divisional offices in New York, Cleveland, Des Moines, Atlanta, Dallas and Los Angeles.

Salary: $5,580 for beginners with BS degrees, increases according to experience; MS and PhD salaries based competitively on prevailing rates. Merit rating program continually reviews employee abilities and insures systematic advancement.

Requirements: Scientists and engineers must have BS degree from accredited school with average or better scholastic standing; no experience necessary. Veterans and non-vets receive same consideration. Employees may be married or single.

Additional benefits: Company-paid group hospital and life insurance, pension system, sick leave, military make-up pay and full tuition costs for graduate work in scientific or engineering subjects.

For further information: Write to Mr. W. F. Catron, Technical Personnel, Department 806-M, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.

Next month: Continental Can Co.

Arc welding PAYS BIG!

1

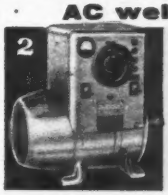
"Build Your Own" gas drive welder with this HOBART generator and

SAVE $200 to $300

Just connect this low cost 250 amp. unit to any good used auto engine and you're equipped for a highly profitable welding business. Investigate this wonderful opportunity for making more money by mailing the coupon below.

AC welder-AC power

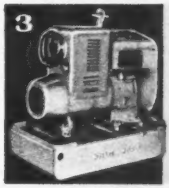
2



200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, motors, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.

air-cooled engine driven

3



Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light, rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

utility AC arc welder

4

Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has same features of the big industrial models.

Welding Lessons 200 pages fully illustrated, soft touching $1.00

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-48, TROY, OHIO Phone FE 2-1223

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-48, Troy, Ohio

Without obligation, send me complete information on:

☐ 1. "Build Your Own" ☐ 3. Air-Cooled, Engine Driven

☐ 2. AC Welder-AC Power ☐ 4. Utility AC Welder

☐ Enclosed is $1. Send me Welding Lessons Book

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

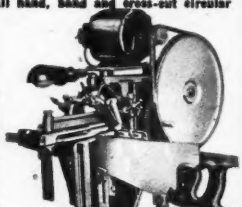
CITY _____ STATE _____

Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing, etc.; just think what you could do with extra money! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $3 or $5 an hour. Start at home—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No Canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand, band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 50 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" tells just how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



Send Coupon for **FREE BOOK**

Foley Mfg. Co., 445-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Book—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

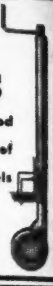
Name .....

Address .....

HITCHING AND PARKING
a one man job with
BULLDOG JACKS

- Adaptable to channel, angle or wood tongues up to 4" thick.
- Install and move from one piece of equipment to another easily.
- Both screw type and gear type models to fit any requirement.

Write for FREE descriptive folder 23D



HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.
WAUSAU • WISCONSIN

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GMI-4, Kearney, Nebraska

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $29.90, less blade $23.95 F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.
Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 32,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-D, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

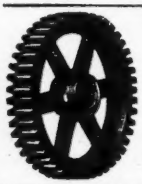
BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!

PENN YAN boats

. . . this year's line of leaders includes luxury outboard runabouts, Trailboats, Cartops® and canoes. Types for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New clinker models, superior in tightness, laps bonded by exclusive Vulcanile process. *Bond is stronger than the wood itself.*

Sapphire —also in Clinker-built

FREE CATALOG:
44 pages, color illustrations.
Write Today!
PENN YAN BOATS, Inc.
33rd St., Penn Yan, N. Y.



GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
460-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

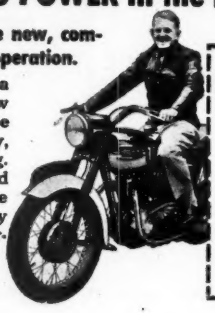
You get BIG FUN . . . BIG POWER in the new TRIUMPH®

PLUS Amazing "Slick-Shift", the new, completely automatic clutch operation.

Get more fun out of life! Mount a sleek and powerful Triumph . . . show your pals what fun-on-wheels can be like. Features Continental economy, models average 75 to over 100 m.p.g. Triumphs are precision-built, designed for ultra-high performance. Available in racing, road and cross-country models. In brilliant colors with sparkling chrome.

See your Triumph dealer for a demonstration ride.

The Tiger T-110, 40 cu. in. (650 c.c.)



FREE Please send me the new 1958 full color Triumph catalog showing your complete range of models with specifications.

☐ Check here for name, address and telephone number of nearest Triumph dealer. Dept. M-3

In the West: JOHNSON MOTORS, INC.
267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.

In the East: THE TRIUMPH CORPORATION
Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.

NAME: ..... AGE: .....
STREET: .....
CITY: ..... STATE: .....
TELEPHONE NUMBER: .....

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 56]

● *I wish you'd write and tell my son, aged 15, that no real man ever swears or uses profanity.*

Mrs. E.B.H.
Yonkers, N.Y.

You had him—*you* tell him.

● *If you had your choice of a head-on collision at 50 mph or going over a cliff, what would you do?*

P. L. Regan
Nashville, Tenn.

Faint.

● *My present high-priced car is a dog.* (Mr. Wright then gives out with a long list of repairs.—T.M.). *At 31,000 miles (and with maybe a lot more of the usual wear-out repairs coming up) I've had about enough. I've considered: (1) trading for a new 3.4 Jag sedan; (2) trading for a new Impala; or (3) keeping the "dog" and spending more money on it. Suggestions, please?*

Ken Wright
WKY-TV
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Shoot the dog. If you want "class" buy the 3.4 Jag; if top transportation is all that you want, then the Impala is a good choice.

● *In Paris pedestrians have no rights at all and there seem to be very few accidents. In Los Angeles and most parts of California the motorist has no rights; in fact, it's so bad you have to sometimes stand your car on its nose when a pedestrian makes a break and starts to run across the street without bothering to look left or right. Any comments?*

Roy O. Talbert
Hollywood, Calif.

With all due respect to Governor Knight, Dick Nixon and Bill Knowland, California has some of the most idiotic traffic laws to be found in any of the 48 states. Just last week an old bag sauntered out in front of me at a snail's pace in Lone Pine, Calif., and I was forced to stand my car on end to avoid hitting her. She got halfway across, changed her mind, then started back. Just before reaching the curb, believe it or not, she changed her mind again and started across once more. This consumed as much time as the average two or three red lights and according to law I had to wait—especially as there was a Highway Patrol car parked just across the street. Walking-sideburns-in-Levis around Hollywood make it a point to stroll slowly in front

[Continued on page 187]

No other power tool offers you so MUCH for so little

FREE FOLDERS!
Ask for them at your hardware dealer's or write:

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868

MILLERS FALLS CO., Dept. MI-3, Greenfield, Mass.

New Catalog in Color

50 BOAT KITS

Runabouts, Cruisers, Prams, Fishing
8' to 18' . . . $41.75 up . . . Freight pd.

NEW! Cruiser with 1-Piece Fiberglas Cabin

Vera Cruz cruiser typifies advanced design and amazing values with savings up to 2/3 factory-finished boat prices, in big, new Luger catalog full of detailed, natural-color photos of many new models including five 18-ft. cruisers, six 16-ft. runabouts, thirteen 14-ft. runabouts, eight 12-ft. runabouts and many fishing boats, prams, etc. Luger's improved methods make kit assembly easy for anyone.

Order All Your Accessories

The big full-color Luger catalog offers supermart selection of accessories, paint, Fiberglas, hardware, trailers. Luger can supply all your needs; low prices always.

Send 25¢ for Color Catalog Today!

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. D-4, 9200 Access Road
Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type F Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. Use ½ to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT

13½" High
1500 GPH.
$12.95 (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high. 3,000 GPH **$15.95** (less motor)

New all-around ski and sports boat. Husky—63" beam, 55" transom, 40 hp rated. Speed, stability, maneuverability. See your dealer. *Ask about the new GUARANTEE*—or write us for details and free catalog.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS
2067 E. 14th St., Little Rock, Arkansas

YOU GET MORE WITH
arkansas-traveler

Take Pride in Your Projects?
BE SURE YOU USE
Southern
SCREWS and BOLTS

Fine workmanship deserves only the finest components . . . That's why craftsmen who take pride in their projects are specific about Southern Screws and Bolts when stocking up on fasteners.

Be sure *you* specify Southern Screws or Bolts when you need quality fasteners made in USA. Available in all good hardware and building supply stores.

Write for FREE Screw Chart showing how to select and use wood screws and tapping screws, how to drill pilot holes, etc., etc.

Address: Southern Screw Company, Box 1360-MI, Statesville, N. C.

NEW 1958 CATALOG
BOAT KITS
200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls. Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%...Now NEW See Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND $1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS
Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns. frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7N, N.Y.

ALSO
Eshelman Gasoline Engine
GOLF CARS
Write for FREE Literature

ESHELMAN ROCKET BOAT

NEW JET PLANE DESIGN
- Airtight compartments prevent sinking.
- 14 Ft.—Holds 4 Adults.
- Leakproof, 16-gauge all steel construction.

Pat. Pend.
Operates With Any Suitable Outboard Motor.

Write for Free Literature
Dept. 409
ESHELMAN
Balto. 2, Md.

"FIRE UP"
YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH
POWER TIP
LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

WILD BILL
HEAVY-DUTY
GUN BELT & HOLSTER

Out of the old West . . . a handsome, genuine Western Gun Belt Ole Wild Bill himself would be proud to wear. Make it economically with this special Tandy Leathercraft Kit. Complete with a contour belt cut from heavy Live Oak Cowhide which measures 39" wide and 41" long, including buckle, rivets, snaps, overlay strips and lacing plus complete easy instructions for carving and finishing. Holsters fits M & P .45 revolver. Specify right or left hand holsters.

COMPLETE KIT—$8.50
PATTERN ONLY—35¢

WRITE FOR FREE 100 PAGE LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

TANDY LEATHER CO.
P. O. BOX 791-EN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 185]

of all traffic, holding up cars for blocks, and drivers can do nothing about it. In Paris any self-respecting taxi driver would quickly shave off the sideburns down to the skull—and then sue the pedestrian.

- *What was the tightest spot you were ever in?*

W. O. Pape
Boston, Mass.

Texas Guinan's in 1926.

- *Some time when you're driving through St. Louis I wish you'd let me know and come up for dinner so we could talk about automobiles. If you do, I'll promise you a meal just like your mother used to cook.*

Jerry Harbart
St. Louis, Mo.

I was about to take you up until I read the last sentence. My mother is perhaps the World's Lousiest Cook.

—*Tom McCahill*

DON'T DO-ITS

CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.

HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

NEW AND EASIER FOR EVERYONE TO USE

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS THE BEST

TURNER ® Propane Gas TORCH

FOR:
Soldering
Removing Paint
Laying Tile
Sweating Copper Tubing
Thawing Pipes
Removing Putty

The instant lighting torch that burns in any position. No pumping—no priming—for refueling just unscrew the disposable tank, discard, and replace with a new full tank available everywhere. Complete with fuel.

Other TURNER Propane GAS APPLIANCES include

CAMP STOVES AND LANTERNS

FREE Folder. WRITE TODAY!

TURNER BRASS WORKS
SYCAMORE · ILLINOIS

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $3.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.99 COD postage or send $11.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADI-VOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RMI-4, Kearney, Nebr.

AMMUNITION

for a fraction of regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. New 200-page Lyman Reloading Hand Book shows you how, safely and easily. Ten big sections loaded with data and pictures show you how to have more fun with rifles, pistols, and shotguns. $2.00 at your dealer, or sent direct postpaid.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD • CONN.

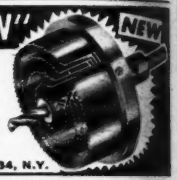
Free! 32 Illustrated PAGES!

...from LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL & HARDWARE dealers... a 32-page Sakrete booklet with simple step-by-step instructions for building, patching or repairing with SAKRETE. SAKRETE and water is all you need to make high strength, uniform concrete or mortar.

Buy SAKRETE in moisture-proof, dust-tite bags. Get your free booklet and SAKRETE ...today!

INSIST ON GENUINE
SAKRETE
Advertised and Sold Nationally

"ARCO HOLE-SAW" NEW



with Exclusive "SLUG-EJECTOR"
Pops out discs automatically
4 shatterproof blades cut 1", 1½", 2" & 2½" holes thru ¾" stock—wood, plastics, metals. Fits drills, lathes, motors. Incl. ¼" bit..... $5.95
At your dealer or order direct (ppd.) C.O.D.+post. Money Back Guarantee.
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-4, 421 West 203rd St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

Save $$$ — Build Your Own

RACING BOATS; PLEASURE BOATS, PLASTIC SPORTS CAR BODIES, MIDGET AUTOS, TRUCK CAMPERS, HOUSE TRAILERS.

Mail 25c for catalog showing complete plans and kits for building these many money-saving projects. Built for enjoyment or profit, it's hard to believe how much YOU SAVE when you build them yourself.

CHAMPION MAIL ORDER DIV. MIM, P.O. Box 9133, Long Beach, California.

"FIRE UP"
YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH
POWER TIP
LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

EXCLUSIVE! PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS!
FREE CATALOG . . . SEND TODAY!

New! Pre-assembled kits save up to ⅔ assembly time. Send for Free Catalog. New! Cruisers, Runabouts. 12 NEW Models 12'-18'. Supermart selection of Fiberglas & Accessories.

BOAT KITS INC.
1415 W. 82nd St., Dept. D-4 Bloomington 20, Minn.

TOP SPEED
BETTER SKIING or FUN

MICHIGAN AQUA-JET propellers win twice as often in the "National Stock Outboard Championship" as all other wheels, custom-built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, requiring no alteration of lower unit, each specifically engineered for motor used (5 HP and larger). Send card for FREE 1958 catalog — the Outboarder's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from specific motor-boat-load combination for racing, skiing, cruising, pleasure — also fine line of boat fittings. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-4, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

Black & Decker

MAGIC SWITCH

—24 tools in one!

That's what you get when you start with a Black & Decker ¼" Utility Drill . . . the drill with extra power. Then switch it to any of 24 other tools just by slipping on Black & Decker Attachments!

Only quality B&D Drills . . . with the B&D-built motor—have the *power* necessary to drive attachments in a variety of continuous, demanding operations. And B&D Attachments are engineered for B&D Drills . . . to work as a team. Ask your B&D dealer about making the Magic Switch!

Turn your B&D Utility Drill into any of these 24 tools:

Saw	Roto-Hone	Orbital Sander	Furniture Polisher
Jig Saw	Wood Auger	Screw Driver	Disc Sanding Table
Twist Drill	Paint Mixer	Car Polisher	Abrasive Shapers
Drill Press	Countersink	Metal Buffer	Wire Cup Brush
Hole Saw	Cotton Buff	Floor Polisher	Wire Wheel Brush
Grinder	Disc Sander	Masonry Drill	Hedge Trimmer

Look Under "TOOLS-ELECTRIC" in Yellow Pages

Black & Decker®

Towson 4, Md. World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

NOW...

Hang Fixtures Securely On Hollow-Core Flush Doors!

MOLLY

JACK NUT

At last you can hang mirrors, racks, shelves, kickplates, etc., securely on wood or metal hollow-core flush doors. Only ⅜" expansion space required. And the weight Jack Nuts will hold is limited only by the strength of the door.

ACTUAL SIZE OF 4S

WORKS IN EXPANSION SPACE AS SMALL AS ⅜"

...gives permanent anchorage, cannot pull through. Fixtures can be removed and replaced in same nut. Neat in appearance. Will not disfigure door or mar finish. Jack Nuts grip any material from 0" to ⅜" thick. As easy to install as A-B-C:

A

DRILL HOLE AND INSERT JACK NUT.

B

RUN IN SCREW UNTIL IT TURNS FAIRLY HARD.

C

FIXTURE CAN BE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN SAME NUT.

- Only ⅓ the size of the next smallest hollow wall fastener on the market.
- By the makers of famous Molly Screw Anchors.

Ask Your Hardware Man for Molly JACK NUTS

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

MOLLY CORP. • READING, PA.

GENUINE
360 POWER
3 REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X
magnifications, 4X finder scope,
folding tripod, plus "Handbook
of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only
$26.95

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial, alt-azimuth mount. Aluminum head compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights target fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only $26.95. Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.
Dept. DMK3, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 569 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y

TELESCOPE MAKERS
EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR
BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE
Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.
THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

250 POWER . . . .

Complete
Telescope Lens Kit
only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-61

EXPLORE SPACE
SAVE—BUY TELESCOPE AND TELESCOPE PARTS
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
All types of telescopes—Mountings and parts—Reflectors—Refractors and Eye Systems, diagonals, Mirror Grinding and Polishing Kits and Supplies. Most complete line in telescopes and telescope parts, telescope kits. Also Optics, seconds from our production. Complete Precision Lenses, Pot Luck $1, $0.80, Pot Luck $2, $1.50, Prisms and filters. Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Satellite Scopes. Free catalog.
ESCO PRODUCTS, Oakridge, N. J.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound.
25 power for ultra bright images
45 & 75 power for long range.
Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.
Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 3 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-60 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Silvering

[*Continued from page* 164]

brown like coffee with cream. Tip the tray so you can see the mirror. When the coating of silver seems even and black specks appear, stop rocking the tray and begin swabbing with a large wad of absorbent cotton. Do not apply any pressure. When solution begins to clear, clusters are larger and bloom (haze) begins—*stop.*

Rinse the mirror in distilled water and if there is much bloom, scrub with absorbent cotton with light pressure. Stand the mirror on edge and blot the edges to remove water.

Thoroughly rinse all receptacles. The mud in the silvering solution must be flushed for if it is allowed to evaporate, it will become explosive.

Incidentally, the statement on page 159 of our February issue which reads, "the focal length of a mirror is equal to twice the radius of curvature" is in error. It should read, "half the radius of curvature." Many thanks to those alert readers that caught this mistake and brought it to our attention. •

Pliers

[*Continued from page* 148]

quired form.

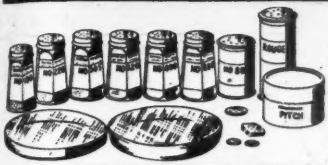
Lineman Pliers are the aristocrat of the plier field because of the vital role they play in the electrical power industry. Linemen take pride in the efficiency of this tool and make their selection with particular care. One brand even provides for constant lubrication of the pivot joint by means of a lubricating ring of porous iron which retains a supply of oil. This ring floats inside the joint and releases a supply of oil as the pliers are used, assuring a smooth action.

In some types of lineman's pliers, the base of the cutter head is arranged for use in "breaking" wire insulation by compression and for stripping the wire clean.

Various insulating covers are available for pliers and are recommended for use on all work with electrical wiring.

A common blunder is to use pliers for turning nuts. This is all right if the correct type of pliers is used, so that the jaws are almost parallel when clamping the nut. If ordinary slip-joint pliers of inadequate size are used, the nut becomes chewed so that a wrench will no longer fit.—*R. Treves*

UNUSUAL OPTICAL BARGAINS



SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit for Building 6" Reflecting Telescope

Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 assorted abrasives from coarse to fine, in shaker-top containers; tempered burgundy pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B .....$9.00 Postpaid

DELUXE KIT
for this project
Same items shown at left, but contains Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.
Stock No. 70,004-B
$11.95 Postpaid

6" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
Up to 576 Power
Complete with Mount, Tripod and 7x Finder

An extraordinary buy in the most popular of amateur astronomer telescopes. Big 6" f/8 precision Pyrex Parabolic mirror. You'll see all the wonders of the sky in great detail. You get the following standard size eyepieces: 40X, 96X, 192X; plus Barlow lens that will double or triple the power of the above eyepieces, giving you powers up to 576X. White enameled aluminum tube. Heavy duty equatorial mount and tripod. 7-power finder telescope. Free Star Chart and Handbook. Shipping wt. 75 lbs.

Stock No. 85,024-D. $245.00 f.o.b.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-B.....complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. **Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Order Stock No. 30,059-B .....$4.50 Pstpd.

REAL 150 POWER ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Only $16.95 Postpaid

A good value at this price though not the equal of our Reflecting scopes above. Refractor type! Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stoop" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable. 50, 75, and 150 power! Tube length 27½". Special attachment clamp for vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart—and 16 page Star Booklet.

Stock No. 80,060-B.....$16.95 Postpaid

LARGER 42MM OBJECTIVE MODEL

67, 100, 200 power—same features as above, with 38" tube length—(included free: "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet).

Stock No. 80,061-B.....$19.95 Postpaid

See The Satellites
NEW, LOW PRICE "SATELLITER" TELESCOPE

Get ready for a terrific sky show as more Satellites are vaulted into space. See thrilling sights with our amazing Satellite Scope at unheard of low cost. Also view comets—use as a Rich-field Scope for viewing star clusters. 5 power—wide 12° field. Use of high quality war surplus optics makes possible this bargain.

Stock No. 70,150-B.....$9.95 Postpaid
We are the mfg. of the Famous Moonwatch Satellite Telescope!

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B package of 1 ..$ 6.00 Pstpd.

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE —50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.

Stock No. 30,225-B.....$7.95 Pstpd.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
(Famous Mt. Palomar type)
60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 & 120 power. Optical Finder Telescope included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book."

Stock No. 85,050-B.....$29.50 f.o.b.
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.
Be Ready to See Rockets Land on the Moon!
Order an EDMUND TELESCOPE Now!

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1¼" outside diameter.
Stock No. 5223-B.....$7.95 postpaid

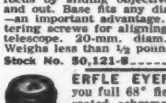
UNMOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—40mm x 55mm—10° angle.
Stock No. 30,265-B.....$3.50 postpaid

MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—Same size as above but mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors.
Stock No. 30,266-B.....$5.50 postpaid

REFLECTING TELESCOPE EYEPIECE MOUNT—Rack and pinion focusing—takes standard 1¼" eyepieces.
Stock No. 50,077-B.....$9.95 postpaid

MOUNTED RAMSDEN EYEPIECES—Standard 1¼" diameter.
Stock No. 30,204-B . . . ¼" f.l. .....$4.75 postpaid
Stock No. 30,203-B . . . ½" f.l. .....$4.50 postpaid

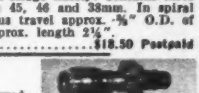
MOUNTED BARLOW LENS



Double and triple your Telescope's power with a Barlow Lens. Ours is mounted in chrome-plated, brass tubing with variable spacers—just slide this mounted negative lens into your 1¼" I.D. eyepiece holder, and use your regular eyepieces in it. Fully guaranteed to please you.

Stock No. 30,200-B.....$8.00 ppd.

6X FINDER TELESCOPE



Has crosshairs for exact locating. You focus by sliding objective mount in and out. Base fits any diameter tube—an important advantage. Has 3 centering screws for aligning with main telescope. 20-mm. diam. objective. Weighs less than ½ pound.

Stock No. 30,121-B.....$4.00 ppd.

ERFLE EYEPIECE—Giant, wide-angle Eyepiece gives you full 68° field—wonderful image clarity! Contains three coated achromats, diameters 45, 46 and 38mm. In spiral thread focusing mount. Focus travel approx. ⅞" O.D. of mounting threads 2⅛". Approx. length 2¼".

Stock No. 5160-B .....$18.50 Postpaid

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Gov't. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.

Stock No. 85,033-B .....$150.00 f.o.b.

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "B."

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-B—10 lenses .....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-B—45 lenses .....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescope, microscopes, satellite, scopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Time to take out

SUCCESS INSURANCE

Chances are you carry life insurance. And health insurance. And insurance on your car.

But a man with a growing family needs "success insurance," too.

Here's how it works: Each week you invest a few hours' spare time and a few dollars in *specialized training* at home. You follow a regular program of self-improvement. On the job, you apply what you learn.

In a few short months, your policy starts to pay off.

First, you win recognition from your employer. Second, you find new opportunities opening up for you. Third, you're one of the first in line for promotion, one of the last to take a cut or be laid off should times get tough.

And when you get your I.C.S. diploma, you're in a class with leaders in every field of business and industry.

Specialized training as offered by I.C.S. is as good "success insurance" as you can buy. 257 courses to choose from. Texts are up-to-date, easy-to-follow, authoritative. Instruction is practical, personalized. You learn as you earn, and you pay as you go.

Find out more about I. C. S. "success insurance." Mail the coupon today for three free books: (1) Opportunity Handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page pocket guide, "How to Succeed," (3) sample lesson (Math.) demonstrating the I. C. S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 44055C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stylebuilding and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g.
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Gas Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

ld of

is as
257
date,
n is
earn,

nce."
ooks:
your
o Suc-
ating

Cassil

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

Over and over again—It's the same old story...

Finally, a formula that really works

Over and over again—It's the same old story...

Finally a formula that really works

I was ashamed to always be so tired!

I ALWAYS felt simply "run down". People were thinking of me as a "spoil-sport". I didn't know why until my doctor explained *why* I felt "tired". . . *why* my youthful vigor was slipping away . . . *why* my wife and family were beginning to think of me as a worn-out man. He told me how a vitamin-mineral deficiency in my diet could rob me of the joys of living . . . and suggested that I supplement my diet with pep-building vitamins and minerals.

Well, I put off doing anything about my condition—until one day I sent for a 30-day FREE supply of high-potency Vitasafe C. F. Capsules and began taking one Capsule a day. In a short time, I began to feel like a new man! My pep and vigor came back, I continued with the Vitasafe Plan—and I felt stronger, younger, more energetic!

Today, no one thinks of me as a "worn out old man". I've got pep and energy to burn, and I have fun like a fellow half my age! *And you may too!* Why don't you take advantage of this sensational free offer to see for yourself whether you, too, can again feel peppy and full of life! Mail the postcard *today* and accept this *no risk* offer as I did.

Our fights have turned to kisses!

IT'S hard to believe that my wife and I used to fight. She would start nagging at me the minute I got home from work—dead tired—and I would snap right back at her! We argued and bickered so often that we suddenly realized our marriage was breaking up! There wasn't any real reason for it except that both of us felt so tired all the time that we got on each other's nerves.

Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. Many people, he told us, become worn-out, tense and short-tempered because their diets do not contain enough vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors. To correct this condition, each of us started taking Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules—just one a day. It wasn't too long until we had more pep, more energy—and our dispositions improved. Instead of fighting, we were back in each other's arms—just as we were on our honeymoon.

If you or your wife—or some other member of your family—have lost the pep and energy you used to have, you owe it to yourself to try proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules for 30 days *at our expense* and judge the results for yourself!

EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE CONTAINS

Choline Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Niacin Amide	40 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin E	2 I.U.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Folic Acid	0.5 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	5 mg.	Calcium	75 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Phosphorus	58 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Iron	30 mg.
Vitamin C	75 mg.	Cobalt	0.04 mg.
Vitamin B_1	5 mg.	Copper	0.45 mg.
Vitamin B_2	2.5 mg.	Manganese	0.5 mg.
Vitamin B_6	0.5 mg.	Molybdenum	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B_{12}	2 mcg.	Iodine	0.075 mg.
		Potassium	2 mg.
		Zinc	0.5 mg.
		Magnesium	8 mg.

We invite you to compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.

SPECIAL FORMULA FOR WOMEN ALSO AVAILABLE.

FREE 30 DAYS SUPPLY High-Potency Capsules

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, MINERALS and VITAMINS

Safe nutritional formula containing 27 proven ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins plus 11 Minerals

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much healthier, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over *twice* the minimum adult daily require-

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

You can use these Capsules confidently because U. S. Government regulations demand that you get exactly what the label states—pure ingredients whose beneficial effects have been proven time and time again!

price it at your Evinrude dealer

You can buy this dream! If you doubt it—look out across the sparkling blue water any golden day this spring. See the "Evinrude-powered" families at play. They're no richer than you—except in living life to the fullest!

Boys and dads by the millions—and mothers and daughters, too—are finding a deeper source of companionship, sharing the fun of cruising, fishing, skiing, exploring a new world of adventure afloat.

Dreaming won't do it . . . but your Evinrude dealer will. He'll show you how easy it is to own the boating outfit of your dreams. Furthermore, he'll gladly take you and your family for a "Revelation Ride" . . . let you try, first hand, Evinrude's mighty Starflite V-4, the low-priced, high-powered Four-Fifty, the brilliant new Lark (all with Starflite sound-sealed quiet, Starflite floating-power smoothness) . . . or any of 8 other dashing new Evinrudes in a size and price to match your needs and budget.

See your Evinrude dealer *now*. His name is listed under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. For complete catalog in full color, write Evinrude Motors, 4235 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

***quiet* outboard motors**